

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी

L.B.S. National Academy of Administration

मसूरी

MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय

LIBRARY

अवधि संख्या

Accession No.

वर्ग संख्या

Class No.

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No.

1092 118073
R 018.1
Cat

CATALOGUE
OF THE
PRINTED BOOKS
AND PAMPHLETS
IN THE LIBRARY
OF THE
ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL
SOCIETY



20 HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

1929

Printed in Great Britain
BY
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BECCLES

PREFACE

SINCE the last issue of the Catalogue in 1910 the Society's collection of books, pamphlets, etc., has been considerably supplemented with extensive accessions by purchase, exchange, and donation.

With a view to making the Library more generally useful to Fellows and others who have opportunity for personally consulting it, it has been deemed advisable to publish a new Catalogue under authors' names in a form which it is hoped will prove of service to both students, research workers, and others interested in the literature of Microscopy in physics and biology, whether technical or applied, as well as to bibliographers. To this end an endeavour has been made to give information concerning dates and place of publication of serial issues of important works, and other bibliographical data in a manner which will render the Catalogue available for use as a card-index.

Acknowledgment is due to the following members of the Library Committee, Mr. S. C. Akehurst, Mr. C. H. Caffyn, and Mr. E. H. Ellis, for their constant co-operation in the compilation of the Catalogue, and to the Trustees of the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust through whose generous assistance its publication has been made possible.

CLARENCE TIERNEY,

Librarian.

20, HANOVER SQUARE,
LONDON, W.1.

December 1929.

Royal Microscopical Society.



REGULATIONS FOR USE OF LIBRARY.

Made under By-Law 89, November 15, 1922.

1. The Library will be open daily (except on Saturdays and Public Holidays, and during the Vacations) from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M., and on meeting nights until 7.30 P.M.

2. Every Fellow of the Society is entitled (subject to these Regulations) to borrow as many as four volumes at a time.

Exceptions.—Dictionaries, Encyclopædias, and other works of reference, Manuscripts, Atlases, Books and Illustrations in loose sheets, Drawings, Prints, unbound numbers of Periodicals, and works of great value, except by special permission of the Council.

3. The title of every Book, Pamphlet, or work of any kind lent shall first be entered in the Library Register together with the name of the Fellow borrowing the said work, by the Secretary, to whom application must be made by the person who wishes to borrow it. A card, on which shall be entered the press number, title of work, name of borrower, and date of issue, shall be placed on the shelf from which the work has been taken.

4. All borrowed books will be at the borrower's risk from the time they leave the Library until they have been returned to and received by the Secretary; and any book lost, damaged, marked, disfigured, or otherwise injured while borrowed shall be made good by the borrower to the satisfaction of the Council, or (at their option) shall be paid for by the borrower at such price as the Council may assess.

5. If any Book is, at the borrower's request, forwarded to him by post or otherwise, he must bear all the expenses of transmission, and if any borrowed book is returned by a borrower otherwise than by hand, he must bear all the expenses of returning it.

6. No work of any kind can be retained longer than one month, but at the expiration of that period the borrower may apply for it to be re-entered in the Register for a further period, provided that no application shall have been made in the meantime by any other Fellow. A request shall be sent by the Secretary to Fellows retaining any work beyond the stipulated time for the return of the work in question.

7. No Book or other work belonging to the Society may be taken abroad by Fellows, nor be sent to any place outside the British Isles.

8. A list of the Books, or other property of the Society in the possession of any Fellow, with details of date of issue and extension of time, shall be sent to the Librarian by the Secretary on September 1 in each year.

9. Visitors to the Society's Library are required *not to replace* on the shelves the Books they have been using, but to give them to the Secretary to put away.

10. The Librarian shall report to the Council any breach of these Regulations, and the Council shall deal with the case as they may think fit, with power to suspend the Fellow offending from further use of the Library.

NOTE.—The Society's Library is an Outlier Library of the Central Library for Students.

ABBREVIATIONS

B.P.I-XIII	.	.	=	Botanical Papers. Vols. I-XIII.
E.M.	.	.	=	Ehrenberg's Miscellanea.
F.F.	.	.	=	Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel.
G.P.I-II	.	.	=	Geological Papers. Vols. I-II.
L.M.B.C.	.	.	=	Liverpool Marine Biological Committee.
M.B.	.	.	=	Miscellaneous Bibliography.
M.P.I-VIII	.	.	=	Microscopical Papers. Vols. I-VIII.
N.A.	.	.	=	Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition.
P.I-XXXI.	.	.	=	Pamphlets. Vols. I-XXXI.
R.S.	.	.	=	Ray Society's Publications.
S.C.	.	.	=	Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.
Z.P.I-XVIII	.	.	=	Zoological Papers. Vols. I-XVIII.
N.D.	.	.	=	no date.
—>	.	.	=	continuing.

NOTE.—The Rousselet collection of papers on the Rotifera, etc., are all catalogued under Rousselet and not under respective authors.

CATALOGUE

A.

- Abba (F.).** Manuale di Microscopia e Batteriologia applicati all'igiene. Torino, 1896
- Abbe (E.).** A Contribution to the Theory of the Microscope and the Nature of Microscopic Vision. London, 1875
See also Monthly Micro. Journal. Vol. 17, p. 82, 1877:
- Ueber Blutkörper-Zählung. Jena, 1878. (M.P.v)
- Die Optischen Hilfsmittel der Mikroskopie. Braunschweig, 1878. (M.P.ii)
- Ueber die Bestimmung der Brechungs-Verhaeltnisse fester Koerper mittelst des Refractometers. Jena, 1879. (P.xii)
- Ueber Verbesserungen des Mikroskops mit Hilfe neuer Arten Optischen Glases. Jena, 1886. (M.P.ii)
- Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Vols. 1-2. Jena, 1904-06
- Abbott (A. C.).** The Principles of Bacteriology. Philadelphia, 1895
- Abraham (P. S.).** Dental Histology. *See* Hayes (R. A.).
- Acharius (E.).** Lichenographiæ Suecicæ Prodromus. Lincopiæ, 1798
- Lichenographia Universalis. Gottingæ, 1810
- Adams (E. P.) and R. L. Hippisley.** Smithsonian Mathematical Formulæ and Tables of Elliptic Functions. Washington, 1922
- Adams (G., sen.).** Micrographia Illustrata; or the Knowledge of the Microscope explained. 2nd edition. London, 1747
- — 4th edition. „ 1771
- Adams (G., jun.).** Essays on the Microscope. 1st edition, and Plates obl. fol. (2 copies.) London, 1787
- — 2nd edition. Edited by F. Kanmacher, with additions. (3 copies.) London, 1798
- — 2nd edition. Another copy. Plates only.
- An Essay on Vision, briefly explaining the Fabric of the Eye and the Nature of Vision. London, 1789
- Adams (J.).** A Synopsis of Irish Algæ, Freshwater and Marine Dublin, 1908
- Adams (W. G.).** Measuring Polariscopes. 1879. (M.P.vi)

- Agardh (C. A.).** *Systema Algarum.* Lundæ, 1824
- Agassiz (D.).** *The Classification of Insects from Embryological Data.* Washington, 1851. (S.C.2)
- Agassiz (L. J. R.).** *Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A General Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology; corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland.* 4 vols. London, 1848-54. (R.S.)
- *An Essay on Classification.* London, 1859
- Albertotti (G.).** *Graduazione dell' Oftalmometro di Helmholtz.* Torino, 1882. (M.P.II)
- Alder (J.) and A. Hancock.** *A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with figures of all the species.* London, 1845-55. (R.S.)
- *British Nudibranchiate Mollusca.* (See Eliot, Sir Charles.) Part 8. London, 1910
- *The British Tunicata. (An unfinished monograph.)* Edited by J. Hopkinson. 3 vols. London, 1905-12. (R.S.)
- Alert (Voyage of H.M.S.).** *Report on Zoological Collections.* 1884
- Allman (G. J.).** *On the Homology of the organs of the Tunicata and the Polyzoa.* Dublin, 1852. (Z.P.v)
- *A Monograph of the Fresh-water Polyzoa, including all the known species; both British and Foreign.* (2 copies.) London, 1856. (R.S.)
- *A Monograph of the Gymnoblasic or Tubularian Hydroids.* 2 Parts. London, 1871-72. (R.S.)
- Alston (E. R.), R. Gray, etc.** *Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland.* Glasgow, 1876
- Ambronn (H.).** *Anleitung zur Benutzung des Polarisationsmikroskops, bei histologischen Untersuchungen.* Leipzig, 1892. (M.P.vi)
- Ambronn (H.) and A. Frey.** *Das Polarisationsmikroskop.* Göttingen, 1926
- American Journal of Microscopy and Popular Science.** Vols. 1-6. New York, 1876-81. (Discontinued)
- American Microscopical Society.** Transactions. Vols. 17-46, incomplete. Buffalo, 1895-1927
- *Proceedings.* Vol. 15. Buffalo, 1893-94
- American Monthly Microscopical Journal.** Vols. 1-22. New York, 1880-1901
- American Postal Microscopical Club.** Reports. Nos. 9-24. Troy, N.Y., 1884-99
- American Quarterly Microscopical Journal.** Vol. 1. New York, 1878
- American Society of Microscopists.** Proceedings and Transactions. Vols. 1-46, incomplete. Washington, 1878-1927

- Anderson (H. H.).** *Anoplophrya aeolosomatis*, a new Ciliate Infusorian. Calcutta, 1889. (Z.P.xii)
- Andersson (O. F.).** Ueber *Palmella uvæformis* Kg. und die Dauer-sporen von *Draparnaldia glomerata* Ag. 1888. (Moss Papers iv)
- Andres (Angelo).** Die Actinien. Part 1. Leipzig, 1884. (F.F.)
- Andrews (R. R.).** A Contribution to the study of the Structure of the Dentine. Boston, 1895. (Z.P.xv)
- A Contribution to the Study of the Development of Dental Enamel. Boston, 1897. (Z.P.xv)
- Animalium, Index.** See Sherborn, C. D.
- Annales de l'Institut Pasteur.**
Vols. 7–40, incomplete. Paris, 1892–1926
- Annales de Micrographie.** Vols. 1–10, incomplete. Paris, 1888–98
- Annales Mycologici.** Vols. 1–12, incomplete. Berlin, 1903–14
- Annales des Sciences Naturelles.**
Botanique.
5^e Série. Vols. 12–20. Paris, 1869–74
6^e „ „ 1–20, incomplete. Paris, 1875–84
7^e „ „ 1–20. „ 1885–94
8^e „ „ 1–20. „ 1895–1904
9^e „ „ 1–8. „ 1905–08
9^e „ „ 13–18. „ 1911–13
9^e „ „ 19, incomplete „ 1914
—— Zoologie: 5^e „ „ 13–20. „ 1870–74
6^e „ „ 1–20 „ 1874–85
7^e „ „ 1–20 „ 1886–95
8^e „ „ 1–20. „ 1896–1904
9^e „ „ 1–20. „ 1905–15
10^e „ „ 1, incomplete „ 1916
- Annals of Botany.** Vols. 1–10. Oxford, 1887–96
- Aoyama (Dr.) and Dr. Miyamoto.** Ueber die menschen pathogene Streptothrix. Tokyo, 1900. (P.ii)
- Apáthy (S.).** Die Mikrotechnik der thierschen Morphologie.
Part 1. Brunswick, 1896
Part 2. Leipzig, 1901
- Arcangeli (G.).** Elenco delle Protallogamee Italiane. (Moss Papers vii)
- Archibald (E. H.).** Study of growing Crystals by instantaneous Photomicrography. See Richards (T. W.).
- Archives de Biologie.**
Vols. 1–29, incomplete. Leipzig, 1880–1914
- Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie.**
Vols. 15–94, incomplete. Bonn, 1878–1920

Archives de Zoologie, Expérimentale et Générale.

First Series.	Vols. 7-10.	Paris, 1878-82
Second „	„ 1-10.	„ 1883-92
Third „	„ 1-10, incomplete.	Paris, 1893-1904
Fourth „	„ 1-10, incomplete.	Paris, 1903-09
Fifth „	„ 1-10, incomplete.	Paris, 1909-13
Sixth „	„ 1-4, incomplete.	Paris, 1912-15

Ardissone (F.). Rivista bibliografica anno 1883. Botanica sistematica.
1884. (Moss Papers VII)

Arnell (H. W.). Moss-studier. (3 papers.)
1897-99. (Moss Papers VI)
——— 1894. (Moss Papers IV)
—— Några ord om *Botrychium simplex*. 1897. (Moss Papers VI)
—— *Bryum (Eucladodium) malangense*. 1897. (Moss Papers VI)

Arnell (H. W.) and C. Jensen. *Oncophorus suecicus*.
1895. (Moss Papers I)
—— Ein Bryologischer Ausflug, nach Tasjö.
Stockholm, 1895. (Moss Papers VI)
—— Ueber einige seltene skandinavische Cephalozia-Arten.
(Moss Papers VI)

Arnell (W.). *Bryum (Eucladodium) grandiflorum*.
1899. (Moss Papers I)
—— Musci novi. 1898. (Moss Papers VI)

Arnold (J. A. F.). Die neuern Erfindungen und Verbesserungen im
Betreff der Optischen Instrumente.
Leipzig, 1833

Ascherson (P.) and A. Engler. Erklärung der Geschäftsleitung der
vom Internationalen botanischen Congress zu Genua (1892)
eingesetzten Nomenclatur-Commission.
Wien, 1895. (Moss Papers VI)

Ash (A. E.). Pond Life. London, 1913

Ashworth (J. H.). Arenicola. London, 1904. (L.M.B.C. XI)
—— Catalogue of the Chaetopoda in the British Museum. A. Poly-
chaeta, Part I. Arenicolidae. London, 1912

Athias (M.). Sôbre as divisões de Maturação do óvulo dos Mammi-
feros. (2 copies.) Lisbon, 1910

Atkinson (G. F.). The Extent of the Annulus and the Function of
the different Parts of the Sporangium of Ferns in the Dis-
persion of Spores. 1893. (Moss Papers IV)
—— Damping off. Ithaca, N.Y., 1895. (B.P. IX)

- Auerbach (F.).** Das Zeisswerk und die Carl Zeiss Stiftung in Jena.
Jena, 1903
—— ——— 2nd edition. „ 1926
- Auerbach (M.).** Die Cnidosporidien. Leipzig, 1910
- Auld (H. P.).** Codium. See Gibson (R. J. H.).
- Austen (E. E.).** Blood-sucking Flies, Ticks, etc., and how to collect them. London, 1904. (P.xiii)
- A Handbook of the Tsetse-flies (Glossina). London, 1911
- Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.** Library Catalogue.
1883. (M.B.i)
- Ayers (H.).** On the Development of *Æcanthus niveus* and its Parasite, *Teleas*. Boston, 1884. (Z.P.iii)

B.

- Babbage (C.).** Table of Logarithms. London & New York, 1872
- Badham (D. C.).** A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England.
1st edition. London, 1847
—— ——— 2nd edition, edited by F. Currey. „ 1863
- Badlam (S.).** The Effect of Annealing upon the Physical Properties and the Microstructure of a low Carbon Steel. See Fay (H.).
- Bagnall (J. E.).** Merionethshire Mosses. (Moss Papers i)
- Bagshaw (W.).** Elementary Photo-micrography. London, 1902
—— ——— 2nd edition. „ 1909
—— ——— 3rd edition. „ 1915
- Bailey (J. W.).** American Bacillaria.
Part 1, Desmidiaceæ.
Part 2, Naviculaceæ.
Part 3, Echinella and Lacernata. (2 copies.) 1841. (B.P.v)
- Account of some New Infusorial forms discovered in the fossil Infusoria from Petersburg, Va., and Piscataway, Md.
New Haven, 1844. (Z.P.xiii)
- Notice of a Memoir by C. G. Ehrenberg on the extent and influence of Microscopic Life in North and South America.
New Haven, 1844. (Z.P.xiii)
- Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 1850. (Z.P.vi)
- Microscopical Examination of Soundings made off the Atlantic Coast and United States. Washington, 1851. (Z.P.vi)
- Observations on a newly discovered Animalcule.
New Haven, 1853. (Z.P.xii)
- Notes on New Species and Localities of Microscopical Organisms. Washington, 1853. (B.P.iv)
- On a Universal Indicator for Microscopes. 1855. (M.P.vi)
- Notes on New Species and Localities of Microscopical Organisms. Washington, 1855. (Z.P.vi)
- Bailey (L. H.).** Notes on Carex. 1893. (Moss Papers iv)

- Bailey (L. W.).** Notes on New Species of Microscopical Organisms from the Para River, S. America.
Cambridge, Mass., 1861. (B.P.vi)
- Baird (S. F.).** Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History. 2nd edition.
Washington, 1854. (M.P.v)
- Baird (W.).** The Natural History of the British Entomostraca.
London, 1850. (R.S.)
- Baker (C. F.).** American Siphonaptera. (P.xxvii)
- Baker (H.).** Memoranda, principally relating to pecuniary affairs, interspersed with Anecdotes of Himself and Family.
MSS., 1720-58
- The Microscope made easy. 2nd edition. London, 1743
- — 4th edition „ 1754
- — 5th edition. „ 1769
- Essai sur l'histoire Naturelle du Polype Insecte. Traduit par M. P. Demours. Paris, 1744
- Employment for the Microscope. (2 copies.) London, 1753
- Of Microscopes, and the Discoveries made thereby.
2 vols. London, 1785
- Baker (R. T.) and H. G. Smith.** A Research on the Pines of Australia.
Sydney, 1910
- Baker (W. E. W.).** The Origin and Development of the Microscope.
See Disney (A. N.).
- Balbani (E. G.).** Leçons sur les Sporozoaires. Paris, 1884
- Contribution à l'étude de la formation des organes sexuels chez les insectes. Genève-Bale, 1885. (Z.P.ix)
- Recherches Expérimentales sur la Mérotomie des Infusoires Ciliés. Genève-Bale, 1888. (Z.P.xii)
- Sur trois Entophytes nouveaux du tube digestif des Myriapodes. Paris, 1889. (B.P.ix)
- Études Anatomiques et Histologiques sur le tube digestif des Cryptops. 1890. (P.ix)
- Étude sur le Loxode. Paris, 1890. (Z.P.xii)
- Balbani (G.).** Recherches sur les phénomènes sexuels des Infusoires. Paris, 1861. (Z.P.xii)
- Balbani (M.).** Mémoire sur la Génération des Aphides.
Nos. 1, 2. Paris, 1870-71. (Z.P.ix)
- Bale (W. M.).** On the Hydroida of S.E. Australia.
Melbourne, 1881. (Z.P.viii)
- The Genera of the Plumulariidae, with Observations on various Australian Hydroids. Melbourne, 1886. (Z.P.viii)
- On some new and rare Hydroida in the Australian Museum Collection. 1888. (Z.P.viii)
- Further Notes on Australian Hydroids.
Melbourne, 1893. (Z.P.viii)
- Balfour (F. M.).** A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.
2 vols. London, 1880-81

- Balfour (F. M.).** The Works of. Edited by M. Foster and A. Sedgwick. Memorial edition. 4 vols. London, 1885
- The Elements of Embryology. See Foster (M.).
- Balkwill (F. P.) and F. W. Millett.** The Foraminifera of Galway. 1884. (Foram.)
- Balkwill (F. P.) and J. Wright.** Recent Foraminifera of Dublin and Wicklow. Dublin, 1882. (Foram.)
- Report on some recent Foraminifera found off the coast of Dublin and in the Irish Sea. Dublin, 1885. (P.v)
- Ballard (E. G.).** Microscopic Amusements. London, 1829
- Baly (E. C. C.).** Spectroscopy. 3 vols. London, 1924–27
- Baly (W.) and W. W. Gull.** Report on the Nature and Import of certain microscopic bodies found in the intestinal discharges of cholera. London, 1849. (B.P.xi)
- Bambecke (C. van).** Recherches sur les Hyphes vasculaires des Eumycètes. I. Hyphes vasculaires des Agaricinés. Gand, 1892. (B.P.xii)
- Bank (N.).** A Treatise on the Acarina. (P.xxvi)
- Barber (K. G.).** The Microscopy of Technical Products. See Hanausek (T. F.).
- Barnard (J. E.).** Practical Photomicrography. (2 copies.) London, 1911
- Barnard (J. E.) and F. V. Welch.** Practical Photomicrography. 2nd edition. London, 1925
- Barnes (C. R.).** The Process of Fertilization in *Campanula Americana*. Indianapolis, 1885. (B.P.vii)
- A Revision of the North American Species of Fissidens. (2 papers.) Crawfordsville, 1887. (Moss Papers v)
- Artificial Keys to the Genera and Species of Mosses recognized in Lesquereux and James's Manual of the Mosses of North America. Wisconsin, 1890. (Moss Papers v)
- Notes on North American Mosses. 1891. (Moss Papers v)
- Barnes (C. R.) and F. de F. Heald.** Analytic Keys to the Genera and Species of North American Mosses. Madison, Wis. 1896. (Moss Papers ix)
- Barnes (R.).** Some additional Localities and New Records for the Mosses of N. Yorkshire and S. Durham. 1890. (Moss Papers ii)
- Barry (M.).** Bestätigung einiger neuern Mikroskopischen Beobachtungen. Translated from the English by F. Keber. Königsberg, 1855. (Z.P.xv)
- Bary (A. de).** Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Translated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. Oxford, 1884
- Criticism on Thümen's "Pilze des Weinstockes." 1879. (B.P.xiii)

- Bary (A. de) and J. Sachs.** Handbuch der Physiologischen Botanik
Herausgegeben von W. Hofmeister. Vol. 3, Vergleichende
Anat. der Veg. organe. der Phaner. und Farne. von Dr. A. de
Bary. Leipzig, 1877
- Bary (A. de) and M. Woronin.** Beiträge zur Morphologie und
Physiologie der Pilze. Frankf. a. M., 1864-70
- Bastian (H. C.).** The Beginnings of Life. 2 vols. London, 1872
- Bastin (E. S.).** Laboratory Exercises in Botany.
Philadelphia, 1895
- Bate (C. S.).** On the British Edriophthalma.
London, 1856. (Z.P.vii)
- Bate (C. S.) and J. O. Westwood.** A History of the British Sessile-
eyed Crustacea. 2 vols. London, 1863-68
- Bateson (W.).** Materials for the Study of Variation.
London, 1894
- Bauer (E.).** Beiträge zur Moosflora Westböhmens und des Erz-
gebirges. Prag. 1893. (Moss Papers vi)
- Baumgartner (W. J.).** Some New Evidences for the Individuality
of the Chromosome. 1904. (P.xv)
- Bausch (E.).** Manipulation of the Microscope.
Rochester, N.Y., 1885
——— 4th edition. " " 1901
——— Illuminating Apparatus for the Microscope.
Rochester, 1886. (M.P.ii)
- Bayard (H. L.).** Examen Microscopique du Sperme desséché sur le
linge, ou sur les tissus de nature et de coloration diverses.
Paris, 1839. (M.P.iii)
- Baylis (H. A.) and R. Daubney.** A Synopsis of the Families and
Genera of Nematodes. London, 1926
- Beale (L. S.).** On Some Points in the Anatomy of the Liver of
Man and Vertebrate Animals. London, 1856
——— How to Work with the Microscope.
1st edition. (2 copies.) London, 1857
——— 3rd " " 1865
——— 4th " (2 copies.) " 1868
——— 5th " " 1880
——— The Microscope in its Application to Practical Medicine.
——— 2nd edition. London, 1858
——— 3rd " " 1867
——— Illustrations of the Constituents of Urine, Urinary Deposits,
and Calculi. London, 1858
——— Protoplasm ; or Life, Matter, and Mind. 2nd edition.
London, 1870
——— Life Theories ; their Influence upon Religious Thought.
London, 1871
——— The Mystery of Life. London, 1871

- Beale (L. S.).** *Bioplasm: An Introduction to the Study of Physiology and Medicine.* London, 1872
- *On Life and on Vital Action in Health and Disease.* London, 1875
- Beauchamp (P. de).** *Remarques sur deux Rotifères parasites.* 1905. (P.xix)
- *Première Liste de Rotifères observés aux Environs de Paris.* 1905. (P.xix)
- *Seconde Liste de Rotifères observés en France.* 1907. (P.xix)
- *Description de trois Rotifères nouveaux de la Faune française.* 1907. (P.xix)
- Beck (C.).** *The Theory of the Microscope. (Cantor Lectures, 1907.)* London, 1908
- *The Microscope. A Simple Handbook. Part I.* London, 1921
- — *Part II.* „ 1924
- Beck (C.) and H. Andrews.** *Photographic Lenses.* 2nd edition. London, N.D. (1903 ?)
- Beck (R.).** *A Treatise on the Construction, Proper Use, and Capabilities of Smith, Beck, and Beck's Achromatic Microscopes.* London, 1865
- Beckett (T. W. N.).** *Description of New Species of Musci.* 1892. (Moss Papers VIII)
- *On some little known New Zealand Mosses.* 1892. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Beddard (F. E.).** *The Collected Scientific Papers of the late W. A. Forbes. See Forbes (W. A.).*
- Bedot (M.).** *Procédés de Conservation des animaux marins inférieurs.* Genève, 1889. (M.P.v)
- Behrens (H.).** *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Opale.* 1871. (G.P.1)
- *Anleitung zur Mikrochemischen Analyse. With preface by S. Hoogewerff.* Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895
- Behrens (W.).** *Hilfsbuch zur Ausführung Mikroskopischer Untersuchungen im Botanischen Laboratorium.* Braunschweig, 1883
- *Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei Mikroskopischen Arbeiten.* 1st edition. Halle, 1887
- — 2nd „ „ 1892
- — 4th „ „ Leipzig, 1908
- *Leitfaden der Botanischen Mikroskopie.* Braunschweig, 1890
- Behrens (W.), A. Kossel, and P. Schiefferdecker.** *Das Mikroskop und die Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung.* Braunschweig, 1889
- Behrens (W. J.).** *The Microscope in Botany. A Guide for the Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Substances. Translated and edited by Rev. A. B. Hervey and R. H. Ward, M.D.* Boston, 1885

- Beilby (G.).** *Aggregation and Flow of Solids.* London, 1921
- Belaiew (N. T.).** *Crystallization of Metals.* London, 1923
- Belge de Microscopie, Société.**
Annales. Vols. 1–28. (Vols. 27 & 28 unbound and incomplete.)
 Brussels, 1875–1907
Bulletin. Vols. 10–25. Brussels, 1883–99
- Bell (C.).** *Blood and Bloodstains in Medical Jurisprudence.*
 1892. (Z.P.xvi)
- Bell (F. Jeffrey).** *Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.*
 London, 1885
 — *Catalogue of the British Echinoderms in the British Museum.*
 London, 1892
 — *Evenings at the Microscope.* See Gosse (P. H.).
- Bell (T.).** *A History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea.*
 London, 1853
 — *A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea.* 2nd
 edition. London, 1874
- Benecke (B.).** *Beiträge zur Mikrophotographischen Technik.*
 1867. (P.xii)
- Beneden (E. van) and A. Neyt.** *Nouvelles Recherches sur la
 Fécondation et la Division Mitosique chez l'Ascaride Mégalo-
 céphale.* Leipzig, 1887
- Beneden (P. J. van).** *Mémoire sur les Vers Intestinaux.*
 Paris, 1858
 — *Histoire naturelle des Polypes composés d'eau douce ou des
 Bryozoaires fluviatiles.* See Dumortier (B. C.).
- Beneke (F. W.).** *Der phosphorsaure Kalk in physiologischer und
 therapeutischer Beziehung, etc.* Göttingen, 1850. (G.P.i)
- Bennett (A. W.).** *Reproduction among the lower forms of Vegetable
 Life.* Liverpool, 1890. (B.P.ix)
 — *On Vegetable Growths as evidence of the purity or impurity
 of water.* London, 1892. (B.P.viii)
 — *Text Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological.* See
 Sachs (J.).
- Bennett (A. W.) and G. Murray.** *A Handbook of Cryptogamic
 Botany.* London, 1889
- Benson (R. de G.).** *Shropshire Mosses.* 1893. (Moss Papers II)
- Bentham (G.).** *Handbook of the British Flora ; a description of the
 Flowering Plants and Ferns, indigenous to, or naturalised in the
 British Isles.* 2 vols. London, 1865
- Bergendal (D.).** *Studier öfver Nemertiner, Callinera Bürgeri,*
Bergendal. Parts 1 and 2. Lund, 1900–1. (P.vi)
 — *Valencinura Bahusiensis. (Studien über Nemertinen.)*
 Lund, 1902. (P.xvi)
- Berger (E.).** *Transformation de Loupe simple en loupe binoculaire
 et stéréoscopique.* Paris, 1900. (P.xi)

- Berger (E. W.).** Physiology and Histology of the Cubomedusæ.
Baltimore, 1900. (P.v)
- Bergin (T. F.).** On the Illumination of Objects in the Microscope.
Dublin, 1852. (M.P.iii)
- Berkeley (M. J.).** Gleanings of British Algæ ; being an appendix
to the Supplement to British Botany. London, 1833
- Cryptogamia. Part 2. Fungi. See Smith (Sir J. E.). The
English Flora.
- Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. London, 1857
- Outlines of British Fungology. London, 1860
- Fungi : their Nature, Influences and Uses. See Cooke (M. C.).
- Berland (L.).** Hyménoptères vespiformes.
Part I. (Faune de France, Vol. X). Paris, 1925
- Berlese (A.).** Le Cocciniglie Italiane viventi sugli agrumi.
Parts 1-3. Avellino, 1893-96
- Acari Nuovi. 5 parts. 1904-05. (P.xxvi)
- Monografia del Genere Gamasus Latr. 1906. (P.xxvi)
- Lista di Nuove Specie e Nuovi Generi di Acari.
Firenze, 1910. (P.xxvi)
- Berlese (A. N.).** Saggio di una monografia delle Peronosporacee.
1898. (P.xiv)
- Catalogo dei Funghi Italiani. See Saccardo (P. A.).
- Bernard (C.).** Protococcacées et Desmidiées d'eau douce récoltées
à Java. Batavia, 1908
- Bernard (H. M.).** Catalogue of the Madreporian Corals in the
British Museum. Vols. 1-6. London, 1893-1906
- Berthold (G.).** Untersuchungen ueber die Verzweigung einiger
Süsswasseralgen. Halle, 1878. (P.iii)
- Bangiaceen. Leipzig, 1882. (F.F.)
- Cryptonemiaceen. Leipzig, 1884. (F.F.)
- Bescherelle (E.).** Note sur les Mousses du Paraguay récoltées par
M. Balausa de 1874 à 1877. 1878. (Moss Papers ix)
- Florule Bryologique de la Réunion et des autres îles Austro-
Africaines de l'Océan Indien. 1879. (Moss Papers ix)
- Florule Bryologique des Antilles Françaises ou énumération
et description des Mousses nouvelles recueillies à la Guadeloupe
et à la Martinique. Paris, 1876. (Moss Papers ix)
- Best (G. N.).** Revision of the North American Thuidiums.
(Moss Papers v)
- Revision of the Claopodiums. 1897. (Moss Papers v)
- Revision of the North American Species of Leskea.
1903. (Moss Papers v)
- Revision of the North American Species of Pseudoleskea.
(Moss Papers v)
- Heterocladium. (Moss Papers v)

- Betts (A. D.).** Practical Bee Anatomy, with Notes on the Embryology, Metamorphoses and Physiology of the Honey-Bee.
Benson, 1923
- Bevan (E. J.).** Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances.
See Cross (C. F.).
— Researches on Cellulose. *See* Cross (C. F.).
- Bianco (S. Lo).** The Methods employed at the Naples Zoological Station for the preservation of marine animals. Trans. by E. O. Hovey. Washington, 1899. (P.ix)
- Biasoletto (D. B.).** Di Alcune Alghe Microscopiche.
Trieste, 1832. (B.P.x)
- Bibliotheca Zoologica.** Edited by Carus (J. V.) and Engelmann (W.). (1846-60) 2 vols. Leipzig, 1861
Taschenberg (O.). (1861-80.)
15 vols. Leipzig, 1886-1901
- Bidder (G. P.).** Bibliography of Sponges. *See* Vosmaer (G. C. J.).
- Bigelow (M. A.).** The Early Development of Lepas. A Study of Cell-lineage and Germ Layers.
Cambridge, U.S.A., 1902. (P.xiv)
- Bülmann (E.).** Preparation du nitrite cobaltico-sodique et son emploi pour constater la présence du potassium. (P.i)
- Bilfinger (L.).** Zur Rotatorienfauna Württembergs.
2 Parts. Stuttgart, 1892-94. (Z.P.vii)
- Billet (A.).** Contribution à l'étude de la Morphologie et du Développement des Bacteriacées. Paris, 1890
- Biltz (W.).** Ultramikroskopische Beobachtungen.
Part I. 1904. (P.xv)
Part II. 1906. (P.xx)
- Bird (G.).** Urinary Deposits. London, 1857
- Birge (E. A.) and C. Juday.** The Inland Lakes of Wisconsin.
Madison, 1911
- Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society.** Reports and Transactions. Birmingham, 1880-83
- Blackham (G. E.).** On Angular Aperture of Objectives for the Microscope. New York, 1880
- Blackwall (J.).** A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1861-64. (R.S.)
- Blainville (H. M. D. de).** Manuel de Malacologie.
2 vols. Paris, 1825-27
— Manuel d'Actinologie ou de Zoophytologie.
2 vols. Paris, 1834
- Blakeslee (A. F.).** Sexual Reproduction in the Mucorineæ.
1904. (P.xiv)
- Blakesley (T. H.).** Geometrical Optics. London, 1903
- Blanchard (R.).** Les Coccidiés et leur rôle pathogène.
Paris, 1900. (P.i)

- Blatter (P.).** Étude sur la Structure histologique des glandes annexes de l'Appareil mâle de l'Hydrophile.
Paris, 1897. (Z.P.IX)
- Bloomfield (E. N.).** A List of Suffolk Mosses.
Norwich, 1901. (P.XI)
- Blum (F.).** Notiz über die Anwendung des Formaldehyds (Formol) als Härtungs und Conservirungs-mittel. 1893. (M.P.v)
- Böhm (A.) and A. Oppel.** Taschenbuch der Mikroskopischen Technik. 2nd edition. (2 copies.) München, 1893
— 5th edition. „ 1904
- Bolas (T.).** Dictionary of Photography. See Wall (E. J.).
- Bonanni (P.).** Observationes circa viventia, quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur, cum Micrographia curiosa, etc., etc.
Romæ, 1691
- Bonaparte (C. L.) and Others.** State of Zoology in Europe, 1841-42. Translated by G. Busk, etc. Edinburgh, 1845. (R.S.)
- Bonnet (C.).** Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie.
18 vols. Neufchatel, 1779-83
- Bonnevie (K.).** Tunicata. Ascidia. Christiania, 1896. (N.A.vii)
— Gemmation in Distaplia and Pyrosoma.
Christiania, 1896. (N.A.vii)
— Hydroida. Christiania, 1899. (N.A.vii)
- Bonnier (G.) and G. de Layens.** Nouvelle Flore du Nord de la France et de la Belgique pour la détermination facile des plantes sans mots techniques. Paris, N.D. (1887 ?)
- Borden (W. C.).** The Fat Cell. New York, 1894. (Z.P.xviii)
- Borellus (P.).** De Vera Telescopii Inventione.
Hagæ-Comitum, 1655
— Observationum Microscopicarum centuria.
Hagæ-Comitis, 1656
- Borge (O.) and A. Pascher.** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft IX. Zygnemales. Jena, 1913
- Borne (G.).** Manuel pratique de Bactériologie. Paris, 1902
- Bornemann (J. G.).** Die Mikroskopische Fauna des Septarienthones von Hermsdorf bei Berlin. Berlin, 1855
- Bornet (E.).** Études Phycologiques. Analyses d'Algues Marines. See Thuret (G.).
- Bose (J. C.).** Physiology of the Ascent of Sap. London, 1923
— Collected Physical Papers. London, 1927
— Plant Autographs and their Relations. London, 1927
- Bossey (Dr.).** Thames Mud in Relation to Sanitary Science. (Diatoms.) 1879. (B.P.vi)
- Boswell (H.).** On Two Additions to the British Moss List.
1880. (Moss Papers II)

Botaniste, Le. Series 1-9. Index, Series 1-10.

Caen & Poitiers, 1889-1906

Bottini (A.). Ricerche Briologiche nell' Isola d'Elba con una Nota sul *Fissidens serulatus* Bridel. Pisa, 1886. (Moss Papers VII)

— *Noterelle briologiche* (*Fissidens serrulatus* Bridel, and *F. polyphyllus* Wilson), etc. 1889. (Moss Papers VII)

— Sulla Flora Briologica dell' Arcipelago Toscano.

1903. (Moss Papers VII)

— Enumerazione critica dei Muschi Italiani. See Venturi (G.).

Boucher (C. F.). Recherches sur la Structure des organes de l'Homme et des Animaux les plus connus. Paris, 1848

Boulenger (G. A.). The Tailless Batrachians of Europe.

2 parts. London, 1897-98. (R.S.)

Boulouch. Théorie Élémentaire des Systèmes Optiques centrés. (P.I)

Bousfield (E. C.). A Guide to the Science of Photo-micrography, containing exposure-table and rules for working.

1st edition.

London, 1887. (M.P.I)

— — 2nd

„

1892

Bouvier (E.-L.). Pycnogonides. Faune de France.

Vol. 7. Paris, 1923

Bowerbank (J. S.). Observations on a Keratose Sponge from Australia.

London. (G.P.I)

— Notes for collecting specimens of Marine Natural History.

(M.P.v)

— On a New Variety of Vascular Tissue, found in a fossil wood from the London Clay.

London, 1840. (B.P.VIII)

— On three species of Sponge containing some new forms of Organisation.

London, 1841. (Z.P.XII)

— On the Keratose or Horny Sponges of Commerce.

London, 1841. (B.P.VIII)

— On the Spongy Origin of Moss-Agates, and other siliceous bodies.

London, 1842 (G.P.I)

— On the Vital Powers of the Spongiadæ.

London, 1857. (Z.P.XII)

— A Monograph of the British Spongiadæ.

4 vols. London, 1864-82. (R.S.)

Bowhill (T.). Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology.

Edinburgh, 1899

Bowman (F. H.). The Structure of the Cotton Fibre in its Relation to Technical Applications.

Manchester, 1881

Boyer (C. S.). The Biddulphoid Forms of North American Diatomaceæ.

Philadelphia, 1900. (P.I)

— The Diatomaceæ of Philadelphia and Vicinity.

Philadelphia, 1916

— Synopsis of North American Diatomaceæ.

Part I. Coscinodiscatæ, Rhizoselenatæ, Biddulphiatæ.

Philadelphia, 1926

Part II. Naviculatæ, Surirellatæ.

„ 1927

- Boys (W.).** Testacea minuta rariora.
- Brady (G. S.).** A Monograph of the Free and Semi-parasitic Cope-peda of the British Islands. 3 vols. London, 1878–80. (R.S.)
- Brady (G. S.) and A. M. Norman.** A Monograph of the Marine and Freshwater Ostracoda of the N. Atlantic and of N.W. Europe. Dublin, 1889–96. (P.IV)
- Brady (H. B.).** A Synopsis of the British Recent Foraminifera. London, 1887. (Foram.)
- Report on the Foraminifera dredged by H.M.S. "Challenger" during the years 1873–76. (Challenger Reports, Vol. II, 2 parts.)
- Catalogue of British Recent Foraminifera. See Siddall (J. D.).
- Brady (H. B.), W. K. Parker, and T. R. Jones.** On some Foraminifera from the Abrohos Bank. London, 1888. (Z.P.I)
- Brady (N.).** Polarisation. 1885. (P.I)
- Illustrations of Diffraction. (2 copies.) 1889. (P.I & M.P.XI)
- Bragg (W. H.).** The Structure of an Organic Crystal. Fison Memorial Lecture, 1928
- Braithwaite (R.).** Recent Additions to our Moss Flora. (6 papers.) 1870–73. (Moss Papers II)
- On the Histology of Plants. Transformation of Cells. 1874. (Moss Papers II)
- ——— Different Kinds of Cells. 1874. (Moss Papers II)
- ——— Simple or Homogeneous Tissues. 1874. (Moss Papers II)
- ——— Compound or Heterogeneous Tissues. 1874. (Moss Papers II)
- Sphagnaceæ Britannicæ Exsiccatae. London, 1877
- The Sphagnaceæ: or Peat Mosses of Europe and North America. London, 1880
- The British Moss Flora. 3 vols. London, 1880–1905
- On the Study of Mosses. (1894) 1896. (Moss Papers I)
- A New Moss from Ireland. (Moss Papers II)
- Brander (G. F.).** Polymetroscopium Dioptricum, etc. Augsburg, 1764
- Kurze Beschreibung einer ganz neuen Art einer Camerae Obscuræ ingeleichen eines Sonnen Microscops, etc. Augsburg, 1769
- Brandt (K.).** Koloniebildende Radiolarien (Sphærozoön). Leipzig, 1885. (F.F.)
- Brauer (A.).** Über das Ei von *Branchipus Grubii* v. Dyb. Berlin, 1892
- Brauer (F.).** Monographie der Oestriden. Wien, 1863
- Braun (A.).** The Phenomenon of Rejuvenescence in Nature. Translated by A. Henfrey. (In Botanical and Physiological Memoirs. Edited by A. Henfrey.) 1853. (R.S.)
- Fragmente einer Monographie der Characeen. Edited by Dr. O. Nordstedt. Berlin, 1883

- Braun (Max.).** Die Thierischen Parasiten des Menschen.
Würzburg, 1903
- Brearley (H.) and F. Ibbotson.** The Analysis of Steel-works
Materials. London, 1902
- Breazzano (A.).** Sul rostello delle Davaineæ.
Napoli, 1901. (P.vi)
- Brefeld (O.).** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der *Empusa*
Musce und *Empusa radicans* und die durch sie verursachten
Epidemien der Stubenfliegen und Raupen.
Halle, 1871. (B.P.i)
- Brehm (A. E.).** Das Süßwasser Aquarium. See Rossmassler
(F. A.).
- Breschet (G.) and F. V. Raspail.** Anatomie microscopique des
nerfs, pour démontrer leur structure intime et l'absence de
canaux contenant un fluide et pouvant après la mort être
facilement injectés. Paris, 1827. (Z.P.v)
- Brettauer (J.) and S. Steinach.** Untersuchungen über das Cylinder-
Epithelium der Darmzotten, etc. Wien, 1857. (Z.P.xviii)
- Brevoort (H. L.).** Fur Fibres, as shown by the Microscope.
(2 copies.) New York, 1886
- Brewer (J. A.).** Flora of Surrey. London, 1863
- Brewster (Sir D.).** A Treatise on the Microscope.
Edinburgh, 1837
— The Kaleidoscope; its History, Theory, and Construction.
2nd edition. London, 1858
- Bristol Naturalists' Society.**
Proceedings. Vol. 1, Part 2. Bristol, 1874-76
- British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Guide to Fossil Plants in the Depart-
ment of Geology and Palæontology. London, 1925
— Guide to the Mollusca exhibited in the Zoological Department.
London, 1923
— Catalogue of the Library. 5 vols. A-Z. London, 1903-15
Vol. 6. Supplement: A-I. London, 1922
— Handbook of Instructions for Collectors. London, 1902
- Brittan (F.).** Report of a Series of Microscopical Investigations of
the Pathology of Cholera. London, 1849. (B.P.xi)
- Britton (E. G.).** Notes on the Genus *Leersia* Hedw.
(Moss Papers v)
— *Dicranella heteromalla* and its Varieties. (Moss Papers v)
— *Coscinodon Ravi* and *Coscinodon Renauldi*. (Moss Papers v)
— On a European Hybrid of *Physcomitrella patens*.
(Moss Papers v)

- Britton (E. G.).** On a Hybrid growing with *Aphanorhegma serrata* (Sull). (Moss Papers v)
 — The Systematic Position of *Physcomitrella patens*. (Moss Papers v)
 — A Revision of the Genus *Scouleria* with description of one New Species. (Moss Papers v)
 — A Revision of the Genus *Bruchia* with descriptions of types and one New Species. (Moss Papers v)
 — Notes on the North American species of *Weissia* (Ulota). (Moss Papers v)
 — West Virginia Mosses. 1892. (Moss Papers v)
 — Notes on the North American Species of *Orthotrichum*. 2 papers. 1893. (Moss Papers v)
 — Criticisms of "New or Less Known species of Acrocarpous Mosses from N. America and Europe," by N. C. Kindberg. 1895. (Moss Papers III)
 — Note on a Long Island Moss. 1902. (Moss Papers v)
 — The Genus *Sematophyllum*. 1902. (Moss Papers v)
 — An Enumeration of Mosses collected by Mr. J. E. Leiberg, in Kootenai Co., Idaho. (2 papers.) (Moss Papers v)
- Britton (N. L.).** New York Botanical Garden. 1900. (Moss Papers IV)
- Brocher (F.).** Le Dessin à la Chambre claire. Genève, 1908. (P.xx)
- Brocklesby (J.).** Views of the Microscopic World. New York, 1851
- Brongniart (C.).** Sur des pucerons attaqués par un Champignon. See Cornu (M.).
- Bronn (H. G.).** Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-reichs. Protozoa, von Dr. O. Bütschli. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1880-89
- Brook (G.).** On the Methods of Microscopical Research in use in the Naples Aquarium. Huddersfield, 1881. (M.P.v)
 — The Formation of the Germinal Layers in Teleostei. Edinburgh, 1886. (P.III)
 — Catalogue of the Madreporian Corals in the British Museum. Vol. 1. London, 1893
 Vols. 2-6. See Bernard (H. M.)
- Brooke (C.).** The Elements of Natural Philosophy ; or, An Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences. 6th edition. London, 1867
- Brooks (W. K.).** The Life History of the Hydromedusæ. Boston, 1886. (Z.P.II)
- Brown (G. T.).** A New Form of Microscope for the Pocket. 1872. (M.P.vi)
- Brown (J. M.).** Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1911. (P.xix)
- Brown (J. W.).** Bibliography of the Analytical Chemistry of Manganese. See Talbot (H. P.).

- Brown (R.).** A brief account of Microscopical Observations on the Particles contained in the Pollen of Plants ; and on the general existence of active molecules in organic and inorganic bodies.
London, 1828
- Miscellaneous Botanical Works, edited by J. J. Benett.
3 vols. and Atlas. London, 1866-68. (R.S.)
- Browne (P. A.).** Trichologia Mammalium ; or, a treatise on the organisation, properties and uses of Hair and Wool ; together with an essay upon the raising and breeding of sheep.
Philadelphia, 1853
- Bruce (A. T.).** Observations on the Embryology of Insects and Arachnids.
Baltimore, 1887. (Z.P.III)
- Brücke (E.).** Ueber das Bluten des Rebstockes. 1844. (Z.P.XVII)
— Ueber die Bewegungen der *Mimosa pudica*. 1848. (B.P.VIII)
- Bruguère (J. G.).** Vers Infusoires (Tableau Encyclopédique ex Encyclopédie Méthodique).
Paris, 1791
- Brun (J.).** Diatomées espèces nouvelles marines, fossiles ou pélagiques.
Genève & Bale, 1891. (B.P.IV)
— Diatomées d'eau douce de l'île Jan Mayen et de la côte est du Groenland.
Stockholm, 1901. (P.XI)
- Brun (J.) and J. Tempère.** Diatomées fossiles du Japon.
Genève, 1889. (B.P.IV)
- Brunchorst (J.).** Ueber eine sehr verbreitete Krankheit der Kartoffelknollen.
Bergen, 1887. (Z.P.XVI)
— Zur Bekämpfung der Kohlhernie. Bergen, 1887. (Z.P.XVI)
— Die Structur der Inhaltskörper in den Zellen einiger Wurzelanschwellungen.
Bergen, 1887. (Z.P.XVI)
- Brunnthaler (J.).** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft v. Tetrasporales, Protococcales (Chlorophyceæ 2). See Lemmermann (E.).
- Brussels.** Musée royale de l'Industrie. Library Catalogue.
Brussels, 1878
- Buch (H.).** *Pohlia annotina*. 1905. (Moss Papers IV)
— *Pohlia bulbifera* (Warnst) förekommande äfoen i vårt land.
1905. (Moss Papers IV)
- Buckler (W.).** The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths.
Edited by H. T. Stainton and G. T. Porritt.
Vols. 1-9. London, 1886-1901 (R.S.)
- Buckton (G. B.).** Monograph of the British Aphides.
4 vols. London, 1876-83. (R.S.)
- Buller (A. H. R.).** Researches on Fungi.
Vols. II and III. London, 1922-24
- Bulletin de la Société Française de Microscopie.**
Vol. I (Second Series), 1880. Paris, 1881. (M.P.VI)

- Bullock-Webster (G. R.).** The British Charophyta. *See* Groves (J.).
- Burbury (F. E.).** Tasmanian Diatomaceæ. (P.xiii)
- Burchard (O.).** Bryologische Reiseskizzen aus Nordland.
1889. (Moss Papers iv)
- Bureau (É.) and F. Camus.** Les Sphaignes de Bretagne.
Nantes, 1896. (Moss Papers ii)
- Bürger (O.).** Nemertineen. Berlin, 1895. (F.F.)
- Burgess (E. W.).** Description of the Diatoms photographed by J. Redmayne. MSS., 1882
— Foraminifera of Oban, Scotland. Birmingham, 1889. (Z.P.xiii)
- Burmeister (H.).** The Organisation of Trilobites.
London, 1866. (R.S.)
- Burnet (W. J.).** Anatomy of the Invertebrata. *See* Siebold (C. T. E. von).
- Burton (E. F.).** The Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions.
London, 1921
- Bury (Mrs.).** Drawings of Polycystins, figures of remarkable Forms, etc., in the Barbados Chalk Deposit. 2nd edition, edited by M. C. Cooke. London, 1862
- Busk (G.).** Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts 1 and 2, Cheilostomata.
London, 1852
— — Part 3, Cyclostomata. „ 1875
— A Monograph of the Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. London, 1859
- Manual of Human Histology. *See* Kölliker (A.).
- Rudiments of Pathological Histology. *See* Wedl (C.).
- On the Morphology of the Coniferæ. *See* Zuccarini (J. G.).
- Bütschli (O.).** Studien über die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge der Eizelle, die Zelltheilung und die Conjugation der Infusorien.
Frankfort, 1876
— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flagellaten und einiger verwandten Organismen. Leipzig, 1878. (Z.P.xii)
— Ueber die Struktur des Protoplasmas.
Heidelberg, 1889. (Z.P.xv)
— Ueber den Bau der Bacterien und verwandter Organismen.
Leipzig, 1890. (B.P.xi)
— Über die Structur des Protoplasmas. 1891. (Z.P.xv)
— Untersuchungen über Mikroskopische Schäume und das Protoplasma, und Atlas. Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1892
— Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-reichs. Protozoa.
See Bronn (H. G.). Leipzig, 1880–89
- Butters (L.).** On some Parasitic Diseases of Animals.
Norwich, 1880. (Z.P.xvii)

C.

Cajal (S. R.). Textura del sistema nervioso del Hombre y de los Vertebrados. 3 vols. Madrid, 1899–1904

— Microscopia. La Teoria y el Manejo del Microscopio. 2 vols. Madrid, 1923–25

California Press, University of. See University.

Calkins (G. N.). Observations on the Yoke-Nucleus in the Eggs of Lumbricus. 1895. (Z.P.x)

— The Protozoa. New York, 1901

— Some Protozoa of Especial Interest from Van Cortlandt Park, New York. (P.xi)

— The Biology of the Protozoa. New York, 1926

Calman (W. T.). Marine Boring Animals. London, 1919

Cambridge Philosophical Society.

Proceedings. Vols. 8–20, incomplete. Cambridge, 1894–1920

Transactions. Vols. 21–22, incomplete. 1911–17

Cameron (P.). A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. Vols. 1–4. London, 1882–92 (R.S.)

Campbell (D. H.). Studies on the Flower and Embryo of Sparganium. Palo Alto, 1899. (B.P.vii)

Campbell (W.). Microscopical Examination of Alloys of Copper and Tin. London, 1902. (P.xi)

Camus (F.). Glanures Bryologiques dans la flore Parisienne. 1891. (Moss Papers vii)

— Note sur le *Cryphæa Lamyana* (Mont). 1894. (Moss Papers vii)

— Muscinées recueillies en Corse en 1901. 1901. (Moss Papers vii)

— Le *Ceratodon chloropus* (Brid.) sur le littoral océanique française. 1902. (Moss Papers vii)

— Muscinées rares ou nouvelles pour la région bretonnendéenne. 1902. (Moss Papers vii)

— Note préliminaire sur un voyage bryologique en Corse. 1902. (Moss Papers viii)

— Quelques raretés de la flore bryologique française. 1902. (Moss Papers viii)

— Notice sur M. Em. Bescherelle. 1903. (Moss Papers vii)

— Catalogue des Sphaignes de la Flore Parisienne. Paris, 1903. (Moss Papers xi)

Candolle (A. de). Lois de la Nomenclature Botanique adoptées par le Congrès International de Botanique tenu à Paris en Août 1867, etc., etc. Geneva, 1867

Candolle (A. P. de). Organographie Végétale, ou Description Raisonnée des organes des Plantes. 2 vols. Paris, 1827

- Candolle (A. and C. de).** Monographie Phanerogamarum.
Vols. 1-9. Paris, 1878-96
- Capanni (V.).** La Dafnia. Reggio, 1892. (Z.P.vii)
- Capra (G.).** See Toni (G. B. de) and A. Forti. "Alghe di Australia, Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda."
- Cardot (J.).** Notice sur quelques Mousses de Belgique.
1885. (Moss Papers viii)
- Note sur l'*Orthotrichum Sprucei* Mont.
1885. (Moss Papers viii)
- Contributions à la flore bryologique de Belgique.
1886. (Moss Papers viii)
- Révision des Sphaignes de l'Amérique du Nord.
Gand, 1887. (Moss Papers viii)
- De l'inégalité de valeur des types spécifiques.
1892. (Moss Papers viii)
- Monographie des Fontinalacées.
Cherbourg, 1892. (Moss Papers xi)
- Fontinales nouvelles. 1896. (Moss Papers v & viii)
- The Mosses of the Azores. 1897. (Moss Papers iv)
- Fontinales japonaises. 1897. (Moss Papers viii)
- Note sur l'*Ephemeropsis tjibodensis*.
1899. (Moss Papers vi)
- Une Fontinale nouvelle. 1899 (?). (Moss Papers v)
- Nouvelle classification des Leucobryacées.
1899. (Moss Papers v)
- Etudes sur la Flore Bryologique de l'Amérique de Nord.
(2 papers.) 1899. (Moss Papers iv)
- Musci of British Antarctic Expedition. London, 1910
- See Renauld (F.).
- Cardot (J.) and H. W. Arnell.** Tableau méthodique et clef dichotomique du genre Fontinalis. (Moss Papers viii)
- Carnegie Institution.** Papers from the Dept. of Marine Biology.
Vol. 8. Washington, 1915
- Carpenter (P. H.).** Catalogue of the Blastoidea, etc. See Etheridge (R.).
- Carpenter (W.).** Report on the Microscopic Structure of Shells.
London, 1845. (Z.P.viii)
- Carpenter (W. B.).** General Results of Microscopic Inquiries into the Minute Structure of the Skeletons of Mollusca, Crustacea, and Echinodermata. London, 1843. (Z.P.viii)
- On the Microscopic Structure of Nummulina, Orbitolites, and Orbitoides. London, 1850. (Z.P.xiii)
- The Microscope and its Revelations.
1st edition. London, 1856
- 2nd " " 1857
- 3rd " " 1862
- 4th " " 1868

- Carpenter (W. B.).** *The Microscope and its Revelations.*
 ——— 5th edition. (2 copies.) London, 1875
 ——— 6th „ „ 1881
 ——— 7th „ Edited by W. H. Dallinger. (2 copies.) London, 1891
 ——— 8th „ Edited by W. H. Dallinger. „ 1901
 ——— *Zoology ; being a Systematic Account of the General Structure . . . of the Animal Kingdom. . . .* 2 vols. Revised by W. Dallas. London, 1857–58
 ——— *Animal Physiology.* London, 1859
 ——— *Introduction to the Study of Foraminifera.* London, 1862. (R.S.)
 ——— *Principles of Human Physiology.* Edited by H. Power. 6th edition. London, 1864
- Carrington (B.).** *Gleanings among the Irish Cryptogams.* 1863. (Moss Papers II)
- Carter (H. J.).** *On Fossil Sponge-Spicules from the Carboniferous Strata of Ben Bulbin, near Sligo.* Belfast, 1882. (in Foram.)
- Carter (N.).** *A Monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ.* Vol. V. London, 1923. (R.S.)
- Carus (J. V.) and W. Engelmann.** *See Bibliotheca Zoologica.*
- Cash (J.) and Wailes (G. H.) assisted by John Hopkinson.** *The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa.* Vols. 1–5. London, 1905–21. (R.S.)
- Cassebohm (J. F.).** *Tractatus Quatuor Anatomici de Aure Humano tribus figurarum Tabulis illustrati.* Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1734
- Castellarnau (J. M. de).** *Etudio micrografico del tallo del Pinsapo (Abies pinsapo).* Madrid, 1881. (B.P.vii)
 ——— *Teoria optica del Microscopio La Imagen Virtual.* Barcelona, 1891. (M.P.viii)
 ——— *Teoria General de la Formación de la Imagen en el Microscopio.* Madrid, 1911
- Castracane (F.).** *Quale sia l'estensione della vita vegetale nelle profondita del mare.* (B.P.iv)
 ——— *Le Diatomee in relazione alla Geologia.* Roma, 1874. (B.P.iii)
 ——— *Le Diatomee nella eta del Carbone.* Roma, 1874. (B.P.iii)
 ——— *La Teoria della Riproduzione delle Diatomee.* Roma, 1874. (P.B.iii)
 ——— *Contribuzione alla florula delle Diatomee del Mediterraneo.* Roma, 1875. (B.P.vi)
 ——— *Istruzioni per chi voglia raccogliere Diatomee.* Roma, 1875. (B.P.vi)
 ——— *Osservazioni e note ad Elucidazione dello sviluppo delle Diatomee.* Roma, 1877. (B.P.iii)
 ——— *Studi sulle Diatomee.* Roma, 1877. (B.P.iii)
 ——— *Analisi Microscopica di un Deposito di Diatomee dei monti Livornesi.* Roma, 1877. (B.P.iii)

Castracane (F.). Se e qual valore sia da attribuire nella determinazione delle specie al numero delle Strie nelle Diatomee.

Roma, 1879. (B.P.III)

— *La Grammatophora longissima.* 1880. (B.P.V)

— Osservazioni sui generi *Homæocladia* e *Schizonema.*

Roma, 1880. (B.P.III)

— Nuova Contribuzione alla florula delle Diatomee del Mediterraneo.

Roma, 1880. (B.P.III)

— Note critiche intorno a due nuovi tipi di Diatomee Italiane.

Roma, 1880. (B.P.III)

— Straordinario fenomeno della vita del Mare osservato nell'Adriatico.

Roma, 1881. (B.P.III)

— Profondita cui giunge la vita della Diatomee nel Mare.

Roma, 1884. (B.P.III)

— Generalita su le Diatomee.

Roma, 1884. (B.P.III)

— Report on the Diatomaceæ collected by H.M.S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-76.

London, 1886

— Analisi Microscopica di un Calcare del territorio di Spoleto.

Roma, 1886. (B.P.III)

— Osservazione su una Diatomea fossile relativa al processo di riproduzione.

Roma, 1886. (B.P.III)

— I Tripoli Marini nella valle Metaurense. 1886. (B.P.V)

— Le Raccolte di Diatomee Pelagiche del Challenger.

Roma, 1887. (B.P.III)

— Contribuzione alla Flora Diatomacea Africana riportate dal Conte G. Brazza.

Roma, 1887. (B.P.III)

— Saggio sulla flora Diatomacea. Venezia, 1888. (B.P.V)

— Le Diatomee e il trasformismo Darwiniano.

Roma, 1888. (B.P.III)

— La Cyclofora, etc.

Roma, 1889. (B.P.III)

— Il Tripoli Africano della valle superiore del Dobi tra Assab e Aussa.

Roma, 1889. (B.P.III)

— Forma critica e nuova di *Pleurosigma* del Golfo di Napoli.

Roma, 1889. (B.P.III)

— Sul Deposito di Jackson's Paddock, Oamaru.

Roma, 1890. (B.P.III)

— La riproduzione delle Diatomee.

Roma, 1892. (B.P.III)

— La Sporulazione e la divisione nella *Melosira varians.*

Roma, 1895. (B.P.III)

— I processi di riproduzione e quello di Moltiplicazione in tre tipi di Diatomee.

Roma, 1896. (B.P.III)

Castracane (F.) and M. Lanzi. Catalogo delle Collezione di Diatomee e di Funghi.

Rome, 1918

Cathcart (C. W.). New form of Ether Microtome.

(M.P.VI)

Celli (A.) and R. Fiocca. Contributo alla conoscenza della vita delle Amebe.

2 Parts. Napoli, 1894. (Z.P.XII)

Cellule (La). Vols. 1–29, incomplete. Louvain, 1885–1913
Central Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik.

Vols. 5–28. Leipzig, 1884–1907

Century Cyclopedia of Names. Edited by B. E. Smith.

Certes (A.). Sur une méthode de conservation des Infusoires.

Paris, 1879. (M.P.vii)

— Sur les résultats de l'Examen Microscopique des Sédiments
 recueillis dans la Méditerranée et dans l'Océan.

Paris, 1881. (M.P.v)

— Sur les procédés de coloration des Infusoires marins et des
 eaux salines.

Paris, 1881. (M.P.v)

— Note sur les Parasites et les Commensaux de l'huître.

Meulan, 1882. (Z.P.xii)

— Analyse Micrographique des Eaux. Paris, 1883. (M.P.v)

— De l'emploi des matières colorantes dans l'étude physiologique
 et histologique des Infusoires vivants. Paris, 1885. (M.P.v)

— Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. Vol. 6, Zoologie, Proto-
 zoa. Paris, 1889. (Z.P.i)

— Note sur deux Infusoires nouveaux des environs de Paris.

Paris, 1891. (Z.P.xii)

— Sur le procédé de M. J. Eismond pour l'étude des Infusoires
 vivants.

Paris, 1891. (M.P.viii)

— Sur le *Trypanosoma Balbianii*.

Paris, 1891. (M.P.viii)

— Instructions sur le mode de récolte et d'envoi des sédi-
 ments d'eau douce, saumâtre ou salée destinés aux recherches
 microscopiques.

Paris, 1901. (P.xi)

Certes (M. A.). Colorabilité élective "intra vitam" des filaments
 sporifères du *Spirobacillus gigas*, etc., par certaines couleurs
 d'aniline.

Paris, 1900. (P.vii)

— Microbiologie-Vitalité des Germes des organismes Micro-
 scopiques des eaux douces et salées.

Roma, 1903. (P.xvi)

Chadwick (H. C.). Echinus. Liverpool, 1900. (L.M.B.C.iii)

— Antedon. London, 1907. (L.M.B.C.xv)

— Echinoderm Larvæ. London, 1914. (L.M.B.C.xxii)

— Asterias. London, 1923. (L.M.B.C.xxv)

Challenger Reports. Vol. II, 1 part; IX, 2 parts; XVIII, 3 parts.

See Brady, Haeckel, Castracane.

Chalon (J.). Dr. Henri Van Heurck. Gand, 1909. (P.xx)

Chamberlain (C. J.). Methods in Plant Histology.

1st edition.

Chicago, 1901

— 2nd " " 1905

— 3rd " " 1915

— 4th " " 1915

— Nuclear Phenomena of Sexual Reproduction in Gymno-
 sperms.

1910. (P.xxii)

Chambers (E.). The Philosophical History and Memoirs of the
 Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. See Martyn (J.).

- Chamisso (A. de).** De animalibus quibusdam e classe Vermium Linnæana in circumnavigatione Terræ auspicante comite N. Romanzoff Duce Ottone de Kotzebue. Annis 1815-18 peracta. Fasc. 1, De Salpa. Berlin, 1819. (Z.P.III)
- Chandler (M. E. J.).** Catalogue of Cainozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). See Reid (E. M.).
- Chapman (A. C.) and F. G. S. Baker.** An Atlas of the Saccharomycetes. London, 1906
- Chapman (F.).** Some new forms of Hyaline Foraminifera from the Gault. London, 1892. (Z.P.XIII)
- On some Foraminifera from the Arabian Sea. London, 1895. (Z.P.XIII)
- The Foraminifera, an introduction to the study of the Protozoa. London, 1902
- Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, S. Africa. London, 1904. (P.xv)
- Foraminifera and Ostracoda obtained off Great Barrier Island, New Zealand. Wellington, 1906. (P.xxv)
- A Study of the Batesford Limestone. 1909. (P.xxv)
- Foraminifera from the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. Wellington, 1909. (P.xxx)
- Victorian Foraminifera. Recent and Fossil. 1910. (P.xxv)
- Foraminifera and Ostracoda from Soundings collected round Funafuti by H.M.S. "Penguin." 1910. (P.xxv)
- Kainozoic Foraminifera, etc., from Cyrenaica. 1911. (P.xxv)
- Australian Fossils. A Student's Manual of Palæontology. Melbourne, 1914
- On some Microzoa from the London Clay. See Sherborn (C. D.).
- Charpentier (P. G.).** Les Microbes, avec Atlas de Photomicrographies de P. Jeantet. Paris, 1927
- Chase (H. H.).** Index Diatomacearum (and Bibliography of Diatomaceæ). Typed MSS., 1894
- Diatomaceæ of Lake Michigan. See Thomas (B. W.).
- Notes on some new and rare Diatoms. See Walker (W. C.).
- Chatin (J.).** La Cellule Animale. Paris, 1892
- Cheatle (G. L.).** A Rapid Method of Dehydrating Tissues before their Infiltration with Paraffin. Edinburgh & London, 1892. (M.P.v)
- Cheney (L. S.).** Sphagna of the Upper Wisconsin Valley. (Moss Papers iv)
- North American species of *Amblystegium*. 1899. (Moss Papers iv)

- Cheshire (F. R.).** Bees and Bee-keeping ; Scientific and Practical.
A complete Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, Floral
Relations and Profitable Management of the Hive Bee.
Vol. 1. (Scientific.) London, 1886
- Chester (F. D.).** A Preliminary Arrangement of the Species of the
Genus *Bacterium*. 1897. (B.P.xi)
— Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.
New York & London, 1901
- Chevalier (C.).** Des Microscopes et leur Usage. Paris, 1839
— L'Etudiant Micrographe, Traité Théorique et Pratique du
Microscope et des Préparations. 2nd edition. Paris, 1865
- Chevreaux (E.) and L. Fage.** Amphipodes. (Faune de France,
Vol. 9.) Paris, 1925
- Chilton (C.).** The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand.
2 vols. Wellington, N.Z., 1909
- Chimmo (W.).** Drawings of Minute Organisms from the Bed of
the Atlantic. (2 copies.) Weymouth, 1870
- Chopard (L.).** Orthoptères et Dermaptères. (Faune de France,
Vol. 3.) Paris, 1922
- Choquet (J.).** La Photomicrographie histologique et Bactériologique.
Paris, 1897
- Ciaccio (G. V.).** Intorno alla minuta fabrica della pelle della Rana
esculenta. Palermo, 1867. (Z.P.v)
— Sopra il distribuimento e terminazione delle fibre nervee nella
cornea, etc. Bologna, 1881. (Z.P.v)
— Osservazioni istologiche intorno alla terminazione delle fibre
nervose motive ne' muscoli striati, etc.
Bologna, 1883. (Z.P.v)
- Claparede (E.) and J. Lachmann.** Études sur les Infusoires et les
Rhizopodes. Geneva, 1868
- Clark (C. H.).** Practical Methods in Microscopy. Boston, 1894
— — 5th edition. „ 1925
- Clark (H. L.).** *Synapta vivipara*. (2 copies.)
Boston, 1898. (Z.P.ii)
- Clark (W.).** Handbook of Zoology. See Hoeven (J. van der).
- Clarke (L. Lane).** The Microscope : being a Popular Description
of the most instructive and beautiful Objects for Exhibition.
London, 1858
- Clarke (S. F.).** New Hydroids from Chesapeake Bay.
Boston, 1882. (Z.P.iv)
- Clarkson (A.).** A Text-book of Histology. Bristol, 1896
- Claus (C.).** Untersuchungen über die organisation und Verwandt-
schaft der Copepoden. Würzburg, 1862. (Z.P.vii)

- Claus (C.).** Die Frei-Lebenden Copepoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nord-See und des Mittelmeeres. Leipzig, 1863
- Elementary Text-book of Zoology. Translated and edited by Adam Sedgewick, with the assistance of F. G. Heathcote. 2 vols. London, 1884–85
- Clegg (M. T.).** Amebas. Their Cultivation and Etiologic Significance. See Musgrave (W. E.).
- The Cultivation and Parthogenesis of Amœbæ. See Musgrave (W. E.).
- Cleve (A.).** On Recent Fresh-water Diatoms from Lule Lappmark in Sweden. Stockholm, 1895. (B.P.vi)
- Beiträge zur flora der Bären Insel. Diatomeen. Stockholm, 1900. (P.xi)
- Cleve (P. T.).** On Diatoms from the Arctic Sea. Stockholm, 1873. (B.P.vi)
- Examination of Diatoms found on the Surface of the Sea of Java. Stockholm, 1873. (B.P.vi)
- On some New and Little Known Diatoms. Stockholm, 1881. (B.P.rv)
- Diatoms collected during the Expedition of the "Vega." Stockholm, 1883. (B.P.v)
- Synopsis of the Naviculoid Diatoms. Parts 1 and 2. Stockholm, 1894–95
- Cleve (P. T.) and A. Grunow.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arctischen Diatomeen. Stockholm, 1880. (B.P.iv)
- Cobb (N. A.).** Diseases of the Sugar Cane. Sydney, 1893. (B.P.vii)
- Nematode Parasites ; their relation to Man and Domesticated Animals. Sydney, 1898. (Z.P.x)
- Cobbold (T. S.).** Entozoa : an Introduction to the study of Helminthology ; with Supplement. London, 1864–69
- The Internal Parasites of our Domesticated Animals. London, 1873
- Cockerell (T. D. A.).** The Classification of the Aleyrodidæ. Philadelphia, 1902. (P.xv)
- Coddington (H.).** An Elementary Treatise on Optics. 2nd edition. Cambridge, 1825
- Coe (W. R.).** Nemerteans of the West and North-West Coasts of America. Cambridge, Mass., 1905
- Coffin (J. G.).** The Reflection of Light in the neighbourhood of the Critical Angle. (P.ii)
- Cohn (F.).** On the Natural History of *Protococcus pluvialis*. (In Botanical and Physiological Memoirs.) London, 1853. (R.S.)
- Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mikroskopischen Algen und Pilze. Breslau, 1854. (B.P.i)

- Cohn (F.).** *Empusa muscæ* und die Krankheit der Stubenfliegen.
Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den durch parasitische Pilze charakterisirten Epidemien. Breslau & Bonn, 1855. (B.P.i)
- Cole (A. C.).** *Studies in Microscopical Science.*
Vols. 1-4. London, 1882-87
— *The Methods of Microscopical Research.* 2nd edition.
London, 1895
- Cole (F. J.) and J. Johnstone.** *Pleuronectes.*
London, 1901. (L.M.B.C.viii)
- Cole (L. J.).** *Pycnogonida of the West Coast of North America.*
(Harriman Alaska Expedition.) New York, 1904. (P.xvii)
— *An Experimental Study of the Image-Forming Powers of Various Types of Eyes.* Cambridge, Mass., 1907. (P.xxvii)
- Cole (M. J.).** *Modern Microscopy.* See Cross (M. I.).
- Cole (R. S.).** *A Treatise on Photographic Optics.* London, 1899
- Cole (T.).** *Microscopical forms found near Salem, Mass.* Edited
by J. W. Bailey. Washington, 1850. (Z.P.vi)
- Coles (A. C.).** *The Blood : how to examine and diagnose its diseases.*
London, 1898
— *Clinical Diagnostic Bacteriology.* London, 1904
— *Critical Microscopy. How to get the best out of a microscope.*
London, 1921
- Collett (R.).** *Fishes.* Christiania, 1880. (N.A.iii)
- Collins (F. S.).** *The Green Algæ of North America.* (Tufts College
Studies, II. 3. Scientific Series.) Mass., 1909
- Colman (W. S.).** *Section Cutting and Staining.* London, 1888
— — — 2nd edition. „ 1896
- Comber (T.).** *On the Diatomaceæ of the neighbourhood of Liverpool.*
Liverpool, 1859. (B.P.vi)
— *List of Diatomaceæ.* • 1897-99
- Companion to the London Dissector, or the Art and Method of making Preparations exhibiting the structure of the Human Body.**
London, 1813. (M.P.i)
- Comstock (J. H. and A. B.).** *A Manual for the Study of Insects.*
Ithaca, N.Y., 1895
- Conant (F. S.).** *The Cubomedusæ.* (2 copies—one in Z.P.ii.)
Baltimore, 1898
- Conn (H. W.).** *Some Observations on the Embryology of the Teleosts.* See Kingsley (J. S.).
- Conrady (A. E.).** *On the Chromatic correction of Object Glasses.*
London, 1904. (P.xiii)
- Cooke (M. C.).** *Polycystins, figures of Remarkable Forms, etc., in the Barbadoes Chalk Deposit.* 2nd edition.
— *Index Fungorum Britannicorum.* London, [1863]
— *A plain and easy account of British Fungi.* London, 1862

- Cooke (M. C.).** Rust, Smut, Mildew and Mould : an Introduction to the study of Microscopic Fungi. London, 1865
 ——— 6th edition. „ 1898
 ——— Our Reptiles : a plain and easy account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs and Tortoises indigenous to Great Britain. London, 1865
 ——— A Manual of Botanic Terms. 2nd edition. London, 1873
 ——— Fungi : their Nature, Influence, and Uses. Edited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. London, 1875
 ——— Mycographia seu Icones Fungorum. Vol. 1, Part 1, Discomycetes. (*All published.*) London, 1879
 ——— Ponds and Ditches. London, 1880
 ——— Illustrations of British Fungi. 4 vols.
 Nos. 1-39, and Index. London, 1881-86
 ——— British Freshwater Algæ, exclusive of Desmidiæ and Diatomaceæ. London, 1882-84
 ——— Handbook of British Fungi, with full descriptions of all the Species, and illustrations of the Genera. 2nd edition. London, 1883
 ——— British Desmids. A supplement to British Fresh-water Algæ. London, 1886-87
 ——— Toilers in the Sea. London & New York, 1889
 ——— Handbook of British Hepaticæ. London, 1894
 ——— Introduction to the Study of Fungi. London, 1895
 ——— One thousand Objects for the Microscope. London, N.D.
Cooke (M. C.) and M. J. Berkeley. Fungi : their Nature, Influences and Uses. 3rd edition. London, 1883
Cooke (W. E.) and E. Ponder. The Polynuclear Count. London, 1927
Cooper (D.). Microscopic Journal and Structural Record for 1841 and 1842. (2 copies).
Corbière (L.). Muscinées du Département de la Manche. Cherbourg, 1889. (Moss Papers xi)
Corda (A. J.). Anatomie Hydræ Fuscæ. 1835. (Z.P.iv)
Cornu (M.) Sur les spermaties des Ascomycètes. Paris, 1876. (B.P.i)
 ——— Maladie des taches noires de l'Érable (*Rhytisma acerinum*). Paris, 1878. (B.P.i)
 ——— Maladie des Laitues nommée le Meunier (*Peronospora gangliiformis*). Paris, 1878. (B.P.i)
 ——— Maladies des plantes déterminées par les *Peronospora*. Paris, 1878. (B.P.i)
 ——— Le Charbon de l'Oignon ordinaire (*Allium cepa*) Maladie nouvelle, originaire d'Amérique, causée par *Urocystis cepulæ*. Paris, 1879. (B.P.i)
Cornu (M.) and C. Brongniart. Sur des pucerons attaqués par un Champignon. Paris, 1881. (B.P.i)

- Cotta (B. von).** Rocks classified and described: a Treatise on Lithology. Translated by P. H. Lawrence. London, 1866
- Cotton (A.) and H. Mouton.** Les Objets ultramicroscopiques. (P.xvi)
 — Les Ultramicroscopes et les Objets ultramicroscopiques. Paris, 1906
- Couch (J.).** A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols. London, 1865–67
- Coulier (P.).** Manuel Pratique de Microscopie appliquée à la Médecine. Paris, 1859
- Coulter (J. M.).** The Origin of Gymnosperms and the Seed Habit. Chicago, 1898. (B.P.ix)
- Coulter (J. M.) and C. J. Chamberlain.** Morphology of Spermatophytes. Part 1. New York, 1901
 — — — Part 2. Morphology of Angiosperms. New York, 1903
- Coupin (H.).** Technique Microscopique appliquée à l'étude des Végétaux. Paris, 1909
- Cowan (J. M.).** Case of Cholera in which the blood was remarkably altered. 1854. (B.P.xi)
- Cowan (T. W.).** The Honey Bee: its Natural History, Anatomy and Physiology. London, 1890
 — — — 2nd edition. „ 1904
- Cox (C. F.).** Protoplasm and Life. New York, 1890
- Cox (J. D.).** Diatoms: their Nutrition and Locomotion. 1890. (B.P.v)
- Crawley (H.).** The Progressive Movements of Gregarines. Philadelphia, 1902. (P.xv)
 — List of the Polycystid Gregarines of the United States. (2 papers.) Philadelphia, 1903. (P.xv)
 — The Movements of Gregarines. Philadelphia, 1905. (P.xv)
 — Inter-relationships of the Sporozoa. Philadelphia, 1905. (P.xxx)
- Creighton (C.).** Glycogen of Snails and Slugs. Part 2 of Microscopic Researches on Glycogen. London, 1899
- Crisp (F.).** Catalogue of his Collection of Microscopes, etc. London, N.D.
 — The Microscope in Theory and Practice. See Naegeli (C.).
- Crivelli (G. B.) and L. Maggi.** Sulla produzione di alcuni organismi inferiori in presenza dell' acido Fenico. Milano, 1867. (B.P.xi)
 — Sulla derivazione del *Bacterium termo* e del *Vibrio bacillus*, dai granuli vitellini dell' ovo di pollo. Milano, 1868. (B.P.xi)
- Crombie (J. M.).** On the Lichen Flora of Epping Forest, and the causes affecting its recent diminution. 1883. (Moss Papers 1)

- Crombie (J. M.).** A Monograph of Lichens found in Britain : being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. Part 1. London, 1894
 ——— 2nd edition revised. By A. L. Smith. „ 1918
- Croneberg (A.).** Zur Hydrachnidenfauna Central-Russlands. Moscou, 1902. (P.xi)
- Crookshank (E. M.).** An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology, based upon the methods of Koch. 1st edition. London, 1886
 ——— 2nd edition. „ 1887
 ——— Photography of Bacteria. London, 1887
 ——— A Text-book of Bacteriology. 4th edition. London, 1896
- Cross (C. F.), E. J. Bevan, etc.** Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances. London & New York, 1887
- Cross (C. F.) and E. J. Bevan.** Researches on Cellulose. London, 1901
- Cross (M. I.).** Microscopy Notes. London, 1902. (P.vi)
- Cross (M. I.) and M. J. Cole.** Modern Microscopy. 1st edition. London, 1893
 ——— 2nd „ „ 1895
 ——— 3rd „ „ 1903
 ——— 4th „ „ 1912
 ——— 5th „ „ 1922
- Croydon Microscopical Club and Natural History Society.** Reports. 1-7. Croydon, 1871-78
 ——— Proceedings and Transactions. Croydon, 1878-1911, incomplete.
- Crum (W.).** On the Cotton Fibre and on the manner in which it unites with colouring matter. Glasgow, 1863
- Cuénot (L.).** Études Morphologiques sur les Echinodermes. Liège, 1891
 ——— Sipunculians, Échiuriens, Priapulians. (Faune de France, Vol. IV.) Paris, 1922
 ——— L'Adaptation. Paris, 1925
- Culmann (P.).** Die Realisierung der optischen Abbildung. (See Rohr. Theorie der Optis. Instrumenten.) Berlin, 1904
- Cunningham (D. D.).** Microscopic Examination of Air. Calcutta, 1874
 ——— Microscopical Notes regarding the Fungi present in Opium Blight. Calcutta, 1875. (B.P.xii)
 ——— On certain Effects of Starvation on Vegetable and Animal Tissues. Calcutta, 1879
- Cunningham (J. T.).** The Reproductive Organs of Bdellostoma and a Teleostean ovum from the West Coast of Africa. Edinburgh, 1886. (P.ii)
 ——— The Eggs and Larvæ of Teleosteans. Edinburgh, 1886. (P.iii)
 ——— Sexual Dimorphism in the Animal Kingdom. London, 1900

- Cuno (C. C.).** Observationes durch dessen verfertigte Microscopia deren unterschiedlichen Insecten nebst andern unsichtbaren Kleinigkeiten der Natur. Augsburg, 1734
- Curling (T. B.).** Case of a girl who voided from the urethra a number of Entozootic Worms, not hitherto described, with an account of the animals. London, 1839. (Z.P.xi)
- Curnow (W.).** The Hepaticæ of West Cornwall. (Moss Paper 1)
- Curtice (Cooper).** The Animal Parasites of Sheep. Washington, 1890
- Curtis (W.).** Flora Londinensis. 2 vols. fol. London, 1777-98
3 vols. fol. „ 1777-98
- Cushman (J. A.).** Freshwater Crustacea from Labrador and Newfoundland. (P.xix)
- Foraminifera of the Woods Hole Region. Boston, 1908. (P.xxv)
- Monograph of the Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean. Part I. Astorhizidæ and Lituolidæ. Washington, 1910. (P.xxv)
Part II. Textulariidæ. Washington, 1911
- Papers on Foraminifera. 1917-28 (incomplete)
- Foraminifera. Their Classification and Economic Use. Sharon, Mass., 1928
- Cussans (M.).** Gammarus. London, 1904. (L.M.B.C.xii)
- Cutter (E.).** A Primer of the Clinical Microscope. Boston, 1879. (M.P.vi)
- Cuvier (G.).** Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, sur un ouvrage de J. V. Audouin, ayant pour titre : Recherches Anatomiques sur le thorax des Anim. Artic. etc. 1821. (Z.P.ix)
- Cyclopedia of Names.** See Century Cyclopedia.
- Czapski (S.).** Theorie der Optischen Instrumente nach Abbe. Breslau, 1893
- 2nd edition. Edited by O. Eppenstein. Leipzig, 1904
- Czermák (J.).** Beiträge zur Mikroskopischen Anatomie der menschlichen Zähne. 1850. (Z.P.xviii)

D.

- Daday (E. von).** Mikroskopische Süsswassertiere aus Kleinasien. 1903. (P.xiv)
- Dagron.** Traité de Photographie Microscopique. Paris, 1864. (P.xii)
- Daguerreotype, Practical Hints on.** London, 1845. (M.P.i)
- Dakin (W. J.).** Pecten. London, 1909. (L.M.B.C.xvii)
- Buccinum. London, 1912. (L.M.B.C.xx)
- Dallas (W. S.).** On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees. See Siebold (C. T. E. von).

- Dalyell (J. G.).** Observations on some interesting Phenomena in Animal Physiology ; exhibited by several species of Planariæ. Edinburgh, 1814
- The Powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation ; or Observations on Life amidst the various forms of the humbler tribes of animated nature. 3 vols. London, 1851–58
- Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. See Spallanzani (L.).
- Dalyell (Sir J. G.), M. Sars, F. Dujardin, and P. J. van Beneden.** On the Development and Metamorphoses of Zoophytes. 1847. (Z.P.xi)
- Dana (J. D.).** Structure and Classification of Zoophytes. Philadelphia, 1846
- A System of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent Discoveries. 4th edition. New York, 1858
- Dangeard (P. A.).** Étude sur la structure de la Cellule. (P.xi)
- Daniel (J. F.).** The Elasmobranch Fishes. California, 1922
- Danielssen (D. C.).** Alcyonida. Christiania, 1887. (N.A.v)
- Actinida. „ 1890. (N.A.v)
- Crinoida and Echinida. „ 1892. (N.A.v)
- Danielssen (D. C.) and J. Koren.** Gephyrea. Christiania, 1881. (N.A.iv)
- Holothurioidea. „ 1882. (N.A.iv)
- Asteroidea. „ 1884. (N.A.iv)
- Pennatulida. „ 1884. (N.A.iv)
- Dannerth (F.).** The Methods of Textile Chemistry. New York, 1908
- Darbishire (O. V.).** Chondrus. London, 1902. (L.M.B.C.ix)
- Darwin (C.).** An Account of the Fine Dust which often falls on Vessels in the Atlantic Ocean. London, 1845. (G.P.i)
- A Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia, with figures of all the Species. (Lepadidæ.) 2 vols. London, 1851–54. (R.S.)
- On the Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilised by Insects. London, 1862
- On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. 4th edition. London, 1866
- The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. London, 1868
- Insectivorous Plants. London, 1875
- The Effects of Cross- and Self-Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. London, 1876
- The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. London, 1877
- Darwin (C. and F.).** The Power of Movement in Plants. London, 1880

- Daubney (R.).** A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematodes.
See Baylis (H. A.).
- Davies (J. H.).** Notes on some Mosses in Northern Ireland.
1902. (Moss Papers II)
- Davies (T.).** The Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects.
1st edition. (2 copies.) London, 1864
——— 2nd edition. „ 1873
- Davis (B. M.).** Recent Work on the Life History of the Rhodophyceæ.
Chicago, 1899. (B.P.x)
—— The Fertilisation of *Albugo candida*.
Chicago, 1900. (B.P.xiii)
—— Nuclear Phenomena of Sexual Reproduction in Algæ.
1910. (P.xxii)
—— Reproduction of Algæ. 1910. (P.xxii)
- Davis (F. M.).** Fauna of the Sea Bottom. Quantitative Studies,
No. 1. Preliminary Investigation of the Dogger Bank.
(Fisheries Investigations. Series II, Vol. VI, No. 2.)
London, 1923
- Davis (G. E.).** A Paper on some Protophytes, or unicellular vegetable organisms.
Manchester, 1880. (B.P.ix)
—— Practical Microscopy. (2 copies.) London, 1882
——— 2nd edition. „ 1889
——— 3rd edition. „ 1895
- Davis (G. E.), C. Dreyfus, and P. Holland.** Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods.
Manchester, 1880
- Davis (J. R. A.) and H. J. Fleure.** Patella.
London, 1903. (L.M.B.C.x)
- Dawson (J. W.).** The Melanomata: their Morphology and Histogenesis. A study of cell origins and transformations, with a critical discussion on aspects of tumour growth and a clinical review.
Edinburgh, 1925
- Dawydoff (C.).** Traité d'Embryologie comparée des Invertébrés.
Paris, 1928
- Day (G. E.).** The Pathological Anatomy of the Human Body.
See Vogel (J.).
- Dean (H.) and H. B. Brady.** The Results of the Micro-chemical Examination of Extract of Flesh.
1866. (M.P.v)
- Dean (J.).** The Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium.
2 vols. Philadelphia, 1864
- Deby (J.).** Analysis of the Diatomaceous genus *Campylodiscus*.
London, [1891]
—— De la recherche Microscopique du Sang.
2 Parts. Bruxelles, 1875-76. (Z.P.xvi)
—— Note sur l'Argile des Polders. Bruxelles, 1877. (Z.P.xiii)

- Deby (J.).** A Bibliography of the Microscope and Micrographic Studies. Part 3, Diatomaceæ. London, 1882
- Introduction à l'étude des Diatomées. Paris, 1888. (B.P.v)
- Bibliotheca Debyana. Vol. 1. London, 1889
- Bibliographie récente des Diatomées. Parts 2, 3, 4. Padova, 1890. (M.B.i)
- Les Diatomées. See Pelletan (J.).
- Decaisne (J.).** General System of Botany. See Le Maout (E.).
- Delisle (D.).** Histoire des Lichens—Genre Sticta. Paris, 1822
- Della Valle (A.).** Gammarini. Atlas and Text. 2 vols. Berlin, 1893. (F.F.)
- Delponte (J. B.).** Specimen Desmidiacearum Subalpinarum. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1873
- Denegri (G.).** Ricerche Anatomiche sull' intima struttura della Regione Inguino—Cruale applicate alla storia delle ernie. Part 1, Section 1. Genova, 1857. (Z.P.xvi)
- Denny (H.).** Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniae; or an essay on the British species of the genus Pselaphus of Herbst, and Scydmænus of Latreille. Norwich, 1825
- Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae. London, 1842
- Derschau (M. v.).** Analogieen pflanzlicher und tierischer Zellstrukturen. Wien, 1906. (P.xxiii)
- Dervieux (E.).** Nuove Specie di Foraminiferi. 1900. (P.ii)
- Desmarest (A. G.).** Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Crustacés et description des espèces de ces animaux, qui vivent dans la mer, sur les côtes ou dans les eaux douces de la France. Paris, 1825
- Detmers (H. J.).** A Pathogenic Schizophyte of the Hog. 2 Parts. 1882. (B.P.xi)
- De Toni (E.).** Diatomee dell' antico corso Plavense. Padova, 1899. (B.P.iv)
- De Toni (G. B.).** Ricerche sulla Istiologia del Tegumento seminale dei Geranii Italiani. Venezia, 1888. (B.P.viii)
- Intorno ad alcune Diatomee rinvenuto nel tubo intestinale di una *Trygon violacea*. Venezia, 1888. (B.P.vi)
- Le Malattie crittogamiche della pianta del Tabacco. Padova, 1892. (B.P.xiii)
- Notizia sulla *Hildebrandtia rivularis*. Venezia, 1894. (B.P.ix)
- De Toni (G. B.) and A. Forti.** Contributo alla conoscenza del Plancton del Lago Vetter. Venezia, 1900. (P.ix)
- Alge di Australia, Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda. Venezia, 1923

- De-Toni (G. B.) and D. Levi.** *L'Algarium Zanardini.*
Venezia, 1888. (B.P.x)
— *Flora Algologica della Venezia. Part 5, Le Bacillariee (Diatomee).*
Venezia, 1898
- De-Toni (J. B.).** *Sylloge Algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum.*
Vols. 1-6. Patavii, 1889-1924. 1924
- De-Toni (J. B.) and J. Paoletti.** *Beitrag zur Kenntniss des anatomischen Baues von Nicotiana tabacum.*
Berlin, 1892. (B.P.vii)
- Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft.**
Bericht. Vols. 1-28. Berlin, 1883-1910
- Deutsche Mechaniker Zeitung.** Berlin, 1906-1914, incomplete.
With General Index, 1912 (1891-1910)
- Dewitz (H.).** *Beiträge sur postembryonalen Gliedmassenbildung bei den Insecten.*
Berlin, 1877. (Z.P.ix)
- Diatomiste (Le).** Vols. 1-2. Paris, 1890-96
- Dick (A. B.).** *Notes on a New Form of Polarising Microscope.*
(2 copies.) London, 1890. (M.P.ii&vi)
- Dick (T.).** *The Telescope and the Microscope.* London, n.d.
- Dickson (R.).** *A Lecture on the Dry Rot, and on the most effectual means of preventing it.*
London, 1837. (B.P.xii)
- Dictionary of British Scientific Instruments.** British Optical Instrument Manufacturers' Association. London, 1921
- Didelot (Léon).** *Du Pouvoir Amplifiant du Microscope.*
Paris, 1887. (M.P.viii)
- Dieck (W.).** *Das Photomikroskop für ultraviolette strahlen.*
1906. (P.xx)
- Dillwyn (L. W.).** *British Confervæ; or coloured figures and descriptions of the British Plants referred by Botanists to the genus Conferva.*
London, 1809
- Dippel (L.).** *Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung.*
Vol. I. *Handbuch der Allgemeinen Mikroskopie.*
Braunschweig, 1882-83
— — Vol. II. *Anwendung des Mikroskopes auf die Histologie der Gewächse.*
Braunschweig, 1896-98
— *Grundzüge der Allgemeinen Mikroskopie.*
Braunschweig, 1885
- Disney (A. N.), C. F. Hill, and W. E. Watson Baker.** *The Origin and Development of the Microscope, including Illustrated Catalogue of the Royal Microscopical Society's Historical Collection of Microscopes and Accessories.*
London, 1928
- Dison (G. C.).** *Tubifex.* London, 1915. (L.M.B.C.xxiii)
- Dixon (H. H.).** *Practical Plant Biology.* London, 1922

- Dixon (H. N.).** A New British Moss (*Fissidens algarvicus* Solms).
(Moss Papers II)
- Moss Flora of Northamptonshire. (Moss Papers I)
- *Weisia crispata* in Britain. 1899. (Moss Papers II)
- A Preliminary List of Norfolk Mosses. Norwich, 1901. (P.xi)
- Supplementary List of Norfolk Mosses. 1903. (Moss Papers II)
- Notes on a Bryological Tour in the Pyrenees. 1903. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Note on *Rhynchostegium litoreum* Bott. 1904. (Moss Papers II)
- A New Species of *Splachnobryum*, with notes on the Peristome. 1907. (Moss Papers VI)
- Notes on Mosses from the Bernese Oberland. 1907. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Dixon (H. N.) and W. E. Nicholson.** Bryological Notes on a Trip in Norway. Kristiania, 1904. (Moss Papers VI)
- Dixon (H. N.) and Others.** A Census Catalogue of British Mosses. York, 1907. (Moss Papers II)
- Dobie (W. M.).** Description of two new species of Floscularia with remarks. London, 1849. (Z.P.VII)
- Dodel (A.).** Die Kraushaar-Alge, *Ulothrix zonata*. Ihre geschlechtliche und ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung. Leipzig, 1876. (B.P.x)
- Dodel-Port (A.).** Biologische Fragmente. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzen. Part 1, *Cystosira barbata*. Beitrag zur Entwickl. der Fucaceen. Part 2, Die Excretionen der sexuellen Plasmamassen. Cassel & Berlin, 1885
- Dohrn (A.).** Pantopoda. Vol. 3. Leipzig, 1881. (F.F.)
- Dolley (C. S.).** The Technology of Bacteria Investigation. Explicit directions for the study of Bacteria, their culture, staining, mounting, etc., according to the methods employed by the most eminent investigators. Boston, 1885
- Doncaster (L.).** The Determination of Sex. Cambridge, 1914
- An Introduction to the Study of Cytology. Cambridge, 1920
- Donders (F. G.).** Review of "Harting on the Microscope." 1848. (M.P.III)
- Donkin (A. S.).** The Natural History of the British Diatomaceæ. Parts 1-3. (All published.) London, n.d.
- Donne (A.).** Cours de Microscopie. Paris, 1844
- Die Microscopie als Hilfswissenschaft der Medecin. Erlangen, 1846

- Donovan (E.).** Instructions for Collecting and Preserving various subjects of Natural History : as Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Shells, Corals, Plants, etc. 2nd edition.
London, 1805
- D'Orbigny (Alcide).** Foraminifères. Atlas and Text. Extr. Ramon de la Sagra's Histoire de l'Île de Cuba. Paris, 1839
- Foraminifères Fossiles du Bassin Tertiaire de Vienne.
Paris, 1846
- Douglas (J. W.) and J. Scott.** The British Hemiptera. Vol. 1, Hemiptera—Heteroptera. London, 1865. (R.S.)
- Dowdeswell (G. F.).** Sur la structure du spermatozoïde de l'homme. Paris, 1890. (Z.P.xiv)
- Dowdy (S. E.).** The Microscope. How to choose and use it.
Norwich, 1921
- Dowling (C. H.).** A series of Metric Tables in which the British Standard Measures and Weights are compared with those of the Metric System at present in use on the Continent. 2nd edition.
London, 1872
- Dozy (F.) and J. H. Molkenboer.** Muscorum Frondosorum novæ species ex Archipelago Indico et Japonia.
Lugd. Bat. 1844. (Moss Papers iv)
- Draper (E. T.).** Graphic Microscopy. Nos. 1 and 2.
London, 1886. (M.P.viii)
- Drew (A. H.).** The Microscope. 1922. See Wright (L.)
- Dreyer (G.) and A. J. Jex-Blake.** On the Agglutination of Bacteria.
Kobenhavn, 1905. (P.xvi)
- Dreyfus (C.).** Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods. See Davis (G. E.).
- Drude (P.).** The Theory of Optics, translated by C. R. Mann and R. A. Millikan.
London, 1902
- Dryander (J.).** Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks. Vols. 2–5. London, 1796–1800
- Drysdale (J.).** The Protoplasmic Theory of Life. London, 1874
- Dublin Microscopical Club.** Vols. 1–4. Dublin, 1864–85
- Dublin Royal Society.** Proceedings. New Series.
Vols. 1–15, incomplete. 1878–1917
- Journal. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1858
- Economic Proceedings.
Vols. I and II, incomplete. Dublin, 1899–1915
- Duby.** Note sur une espèce de Dothidea. (B.P.i)
- Duerden (J. E.).** West Indian Madreporarian polyps.
Baltimore, 1903. (P.xvi)
- Dujardin (F.).** Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes. Paris, 1841
- Nouveau Manuel complet de l'Observateur au Microscope ; avec Atlas. Paris, 1842–43
- Notice sur les Infusoires. Paris, 1845. (Z.P.xii)

- Dumortier (B. C.) and P. J. van Beneden. *Histoire Naturelle des Polypes Composés d'eau douce ou des Bryozoaires fluviatiles.* Bruxelles, 1850. (Z.P.iv)
- Duncan (F. M.). *First steps in Photo-Micrography.* London, 1902
- Dusén (K. F.). *Ueber einige Sphagnum-Proben aus der Tiefe südschwedischer Torfmoore.* 1888. (Moss Papers iv)
- Duval (M.). *Précis d'Histologie.* Paris, 1897
- Dyer (W. T. T.). *Flora of Middlesex.* See Trimen (H.).
- *Text Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological.* See Sachs (J.).

E.

- Eales (N. B.). *Aplysia.* Liverpool, 1921. (L.M.B.C. xxiv)
- Ealing Microscopical Society. *Reports.* Ealing, 1885-96, incomplete
- Earland (A.). *Collecting and Preparing Foraminifera.* London, 1902. (P.vi)
- *The Recent and Fossil Foraminifera of the Shore-sands at Selsey Bill, Sussex.* See Heron-Allen (E.).
- *The Foraminifera of the Kerimba Archipelago.* See Heron-Allen (E.).
- Eder (J. M.). *The Chemical Effects of the Spectrum.* London, 1883
- Edgeworth (M. P.). *Pollen.* London, 1877
- Edinburgh, *Proceedings of Royal Society of.* Vols. X-XXXI, incomplete. 1879-1917
- Edwards (A. M.). *Results of an Examination of some Japanese Infusorial Earths.* Philadelphia, 1866. (B.P.iv)
- *A Sketch of the Natural History of the Diatomaceæ.* Concord, N.H., 1874. (B.P.iv)
- *Report of the Examination by means of the Microscope of Specimens of Infusorial Earths of the Pacific Coast of the United States.* 1891. (Z.P.xiii)
- Edwards (F. W.) and S. P. James. *British Mosquitoes and their Control.* London, 1925
- Edwards (M.). *Observations sur les Ascidies composées, des côtes de la Manche.* 1839. (Z.P.iv)
- Ehrenberg (C. G.). *Organisation Systematik und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen.* Georg. Verb. der Infus. N. Africa, etc. Berlin, 1830
- *Zur Erkenntniss der organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes.* II., III. und Zusätze. Berlin, 1832-36. (E.M.i-ii)
- *Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen.* Leipzig, 1838

- Ehrenberg (C. G.).** Mikroskopische Analyse des curländischen Meteorpapiers von 1686. Berlin, 1839. (E.M.II)
- Das unsichtbar wirkende organische Leben. Leipzig, 1842. (Z.P.xviii)
- Verbreitung und Einfluss des Mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd- und Nord-Amerika. (2 copies.) Berlin, 1843
- Passat-Staub und Blut-Regen ein grosses organisches unsichtbares Wirken und Leben in der Atmosphäre. Berlin, 1849. (E.M.II)
- Mikrogeologie. Das erden- und felsenschaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbstständigen Lebens auf der Erde. Leipzig, 1854
- Beitrag zur Bestimmung des stationären Mikroskopischen Lebens, in bis 20,000 Fuss Alpenhöhe. Berlin, 1859
- Ueber die wachsende Kenntniss des unsichtbaren Lebens als felsbildende Bacillarien in Californien. Berlin, 1870. (B.P.IV)
- Mikrogeologische Studien über das kleinste Leben der Meeres-Tiefgründe aller Zonen und dessen geologischen Einfluss. Berlin, 1873
- Ehrenberg (H.).** Ueber die mit dem *Proteus anguinus* zu samenlebenden Mikroskopischen Thierformen in den Bassins der Magdalenengrotte in Krain. Berlin, 1859. (Z.P.xii)
- Ueber das Leuchten und über neue Mikroskopische Leuchtthiere des Mittelmeeres. Berlin, 1859. (Z.P.xii)
- Ehrlich (P.).** See Enzyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik.
- Eisen (G.).** On the various stages of development of *Spermatobium*. 1895. (Z.P.xii)
- The Chromoplasts and the Chromioles. Leipzig, 1899. (Z.P.xvi)
- On the Blood Plates of the Human Blood, etc. Boston, 1899. (Z.P.xiv)
- Eisig (Hugo).** Capitelliden. Vol. XVI. Leipzig, 1887. (F.F.)
- Eliot (Sir Charles).** A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Being Part 8 of Alder and Hancock's British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. London, 1910. (R.S.)
- Ellis (J.).** An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines and other Marine Productions of the like kind. London, 1755
- Emery (C.).** Fierasfer. Vol. II. Leipzig, 1881. (F.F.)
- Emsley (H. H.) and W. Swaine.** The Theory of Modern Optical Instruments. See Gleichen (A.).
- Endlicher (S.).** Genera Plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita. Vindobonæ, 1836-40

- Engelmann (T. W.).** Ueber den faserigen Bau der contractilen Substanzen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Glatten und doppelt schräg gestreiften Muskelfasern. Utrecht. (Z.P.xvi)
- Ueber die diskontinuität des Axencylinders und den fibrillären Bau der Nervenfasern. Utrecht. (Z.P.xv)
- Ueber reizung kontraktilen Protoplasmas durch plötzliche Beleuchtung. Utrecht. (Z.P.xv)
- Ueber die Bewegungen der Oscillarien und Diatomeen. Utrecht. (B.P.vi)
- Ueber Waermemessungen am Mikroskop. Utrecht, 1868. (P.xii)
- Ueber den Bau der quergestreiften Substanz an den Enden der Muskelfasern. Bonn, 1881. (Z.P.xv)
- Ueber Licht und Farbenperception niederster Organismen. Bonn, 1882. (Z.P.xv)
- *Bacterium photometricum*. Bonn, 1882. (B.P.xi)
- Engelmann (W.).** Index librorum Historiam Naturalem. Leipzig, 1846
- Engler (A.).** Die Systematische Anordnung der Monokotyledoneen Angiospermen. Berlin, 1892. (B.P.ii)
- Erklärung der Geschäftsleitung der vom Internationalen botanischen Congress zu Genua (1892) eingesetzten Nomenclatur-Commission. See Ascherson (P.).
- English (J. L.).** A Manual for the preservation of the larger Fungi. Epping, 1882
- Enzyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik.** Various authors. 2 vols. Berlin, 1903
- 3rd edition. 3 vols. Edited by R. Krause. Berlin, 1926–1927
- Erichson (W. F.).** Reports on the Progress of Zoology. Insects, Arachnida, Crustacea and Entomostraca. 1841/2. Edinburgh, 1845. (R.S.)
- Reports on Zoology. Insecta, Arachnida, Crustacea, Entomostraca, Entomology. 1843/4. London, 1847. (R.S.)
- Errera (L.).** Sur le Glycogène chez les Mucorineés. Bruxelles, 1882. (B.P.xii)
- L'Épiplasme des Ascomycètes et le Glycogène des Végétaux. Bruxelles, 1882. (B.P.xii)
- Die grosse Wachstumsperiode bei den Fruchttägern von Phycomyces. Leipzig, 1884. (B.P.xii)
- Sur le Glycogène chez les Basidiomycetes. Bruxelles, 1885. (B.P.xii)
- Sur des Appareils destinés à démontrer le Mécanisme de la Turgescence et le Mouvement des Stomates. Bruxelles, 1888. (B.P.xviii)
- Recueil d'œuvres. Mélanges Vêrs et Prose. Botanique Générale. 2 vols. Bruxelles, 1908–09
- Physiologie Générale et Philosophie. Bruxelles, 1910
- Recueil d'œuvres. Pédagogie, Biographies. Bruxelles, 1922

- Eschricht (D. F.), J. Reinhardt and W. Lilljeborg.** Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. London, 1866. (R.S.)
- Essay (An)** on the Nature and wonderful properties of Island Crystal. (M.P. II)
- Essex Naturalist.** Vols. 11–22, incomplete. Stratford, 1900–27
- Esterly (C. O.).** Third Report on the Copepoda of the San Diego Region. U. of C. publications in Zoology. 1911
- Feeding Habits and Food of Pelagic Copepods, and the question of Nutrition by organic substances in solution in the water. U. of C. publications in Zoology. 1916
- Etheridge (R., jun.) and P. H. Carpenter.** Catalogue of the Blastoida in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History), with an account of the Morphology and Systematic Position of the Group and a Revision of the Genera and Species. London, 1886
- Euler (L.).** Constructio Lentium objectivarum ex duplici vitro quæ neque confusionem a figura sphaerica oriundam, neque dispersionem colorum pariant. Petropolis, 1762. (M.P. VIII)
- Evans (W.).** The Myriapods of the Forth Area. (P. XIX)
- Ewart (J. C.).** The Penycuik Experiments. London, 1899
- Ewing (J. A.) and W. Rosenhain.** The Crystalline Structure of Metals. 2 Parts. London, 1899–1900. (P. VI)
- Ewing (P.).** Remarks on "The London Catalogue of British Plants." 1895. (Moss Papers II)
- Exhibition International, 1862.** Jurors' Reports on Philosophical Instruments in the International Exhibition of 1862. Edited by F. Jenkin. London, 1863. (M.P. VIII)
- Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851.** Reports by the Juries. London, 1852
- Exley (T.).** Physical Optics ; or the Phenomena of Optics explained according to Mechanical Science ; and on the known principle of Gravitation. London, 1834
- Eyferth (B.).** Die Einfachsten Lebensformen. Systematische Naturgeschichte der Mikroskopischen Süsswasserbewohner. Braunschweig, 1878
- Schizophyten und Flagellaten. Braunschweig, 1879. (B.P. I)
- Eyre (J. W. H.).** The Elements of Bacteriological Technique. Philadelphia, 1902

F.

- Fabre (C.).** Measure of Resolving Power. 1906. (P. XX)
- Falconer (M.).** Description of the Red Particles of the Blood in the Human Subject and other Animals ; with an account of the Structure and Offices of the Lymphatic Glands, of the Thymus Gland, and of the Spleen. London, 1777. (Z.P. XVII)

- Falcoz (L.).** Diptères pupipares. (Faune de France, XIV.)
Paris, 1926
- Faraday (M.).** On the Practical Prevention of Dry Rot in Timber.
London, 1834. (B.P.viii)
- Farlow (W. G.).** Bibliographical Index of North American Fungi.
Vol. I, Part 1. Washington, 1905
- Fatigati (E. S. y).** Estudio Fiscio del *Globulo sanguineo*.
Madrid, 1877
- Faune de France.** Vols. I→, incomplete. See various authors.
Paris, 1921→
- Fauvel (P.)** Polychètes errantes. (Faune de France, V.) .
Paris, 1923
- Polychètes sédentaires. (Faune de France, XVI.)
Paris, 1927
- Fay (H.) and S. Badlam.** The Effect of Annealing upon the Physical
Properties and the Microstructure of a low Carbon Steel.
1900. (P.ii)
- Fée (A. L. A.).** Mémoire sur l'Ergot du Seigle et sur quelques
Agames qui vivent parasites sur les épis de cette céréale.
Part 1. Strasbourg, 1843. (B.P.i)
- Feinberg (Dr.).** Ueber den Bau der Bakterien. Jena, 1900. (P.i)
- Felt (E. P.).** Report on Injurious and other Insects of the State of
New York. Albany, 1902. (P.vii)
- Fergusson (J.).** Mosses of Forfarshire. 1868–69. (Moss Papers i)
- Ffloyd (T.).** The Book of Nature; or, The History of Insects.
See Swammerdam (J.).
- Fichtel (L. von) and J. P. C. von Moll.** Testacea Microscopica
aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus.
Wien, 1803
- Field (H. H.) and J. Martin.** Contributions à la technique Micro-
tomique. Paris, 1894. (P.xii)
- Fielder (W.).** Intermediate Hosts of Fluke.
Part 3. 1896. (Z.P.x)
- Figueira (C. M.).** Planta cryptogamica da ordem dos cogumelos
do genero *Aspergillus* especie *glaucus*.
Lisboa, 1862. (B.P.xii)
- Finn (F.).** Contributions to the Theory of Warning Colours and
Mimicry. Nos. 1–4. Calcutta, 1895–97. (Z.P.xv)
- Fischer (A.).** Le Microscope Pancratique. Moscow, 1841
- Fixirung, Färbung und Bau des Protoplasmas. Jena, 1899
- The Structure and Functions of Bacteria. Translated by
A. C. Jones. Oxford, 1900
- Die Pilze. Part 4. See Rabenhorst (L.). Kryptogamen-
Flora.

Fischer (E.). Die Pilze. Part 5. See Rabenhorst (L.). Kryptogamen-Flora.

Fischer (H.). Kritische Mikroskopisch-Mineralogische Studien.
Parts 1-3. Freiburg, 1869-73. (G.P.i)

Fischer (J. L.). Vermium Intestinalium brevis expositionis continuatio. See Werner (P. C. F.).

Fisher (G. T.). Photogenic Manipulation; containing plain Instructions in the Theory and Practice of the Arts of Photography, Calotype, Cyanotype, Ferrottype, Chrysotype, Anthotype, Daguerreotype, and Thermography.

London, 1843. (M.P.i)

— Microscopic Manipulation, containing the Theory and plain Instructions for the use of the Microscope.

London, 1846. (M.P.i)

Fisher (W. K.). Starfishes of the Philippine Seas and Adjacent Waters. (Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus., No. 100). Washington, 1919

Flatters (A.). Methods in Microscopical Research. Vegetable Histology. London, 1905

— The Cotton Plant; its development and structure.

London, 1906

— Notes and Criticisms on Microscopical Work. 1906. (P.xx)

Fleck (F. le Seur). Dissertatio Historico-Medica Inaugralis: de Antonii Leeuwenhoekii meritis in quadsam partes Anatomiae Microscopicæ, quam annuente summo numine.

Lugd. Batav., 1843. (Z.P.xviii)

Fleischer (M.). Beitrag zur Laubmoosflora Liguriens.

1892. (Moss Papers ix)

Fleischl (E. von). Das Spectro-Polarimeter. (2 papers.)

Wien, 1885. (M.P.vi)

Fleming (J.). A History of British Animals, etc., etc., recent and extinct. Edinburgh, 1828

Flint (J. M.). Recent Foraminifera dredged by U.S.S. "Albatross." Washington, 1897

Flögel (J. H. L.). Monographie der Johannisbeeren—Blattlaus, *Aphis ribis*, L. 1905. (P.xiv)

Fol (H.). Sur le Sticholonche zancelea et un nouvel ordre de Rhizopodes. Genève, 1883. (Z.P.i)

— Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Mikroskopischen Anatomie mit Einschluss der vergleichenden Histologie und Histogenie.

Part 1. Leipzig, 1884

— Le Quadrille des Centres.

Genève, 1891. (Z.P.xv)

Font y Torné (M.). De la Filariosis. Barcelona, 1894. (Z.P.x)

Fontana (F.). Novæ Coelestium terrestriumque rerum observationes. Neapoli, 1646

- Foot (K.) and E. C. Strobell.** Further notes on the egg of *Allolobophora foetida*. Boston, 1898. (Z.P.x)
 — The Spermatozoa of *Allolobophora foetida*. Baltimore, 1902. (P.x)
 — Further notes on the Cocoons of *Allolobophora foetida*. 1902. (P.x)
 — The Sperm centrosome and aster of *Allolobophora foetida*. 1903. (P.xv)
 — Prophases and Metaphase of the first maturation spindle of *Allolobophora foetida*. 1905. (P.xv)
- Forbes (E.).** A Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ, with figures of all the species. London, 1848. (R.S.)
- Forbes (W. A.).** The Collected Scientific Papers of the late W. A. F. Edited by F. E. Beddard, with a Preface by P. L. Slater. London, 1885
- Forel (A.).** The Social World of the Ants. 2 vols. Translated by C. K. Ogden. London, 1928
- Fornasini (C.).** I Foraminiferi della collezione Soldani. Bologna, 1894. (Z.P.xiii)
 — Contributo alla Conoscenza della Microfauna terziaria Italiana. Foraminiferi delle marne Messinesi. Bologna, 1894. (Z.P.i)
- Forti (A.).** Contributo alla conoscenza del Plancton del Lago Vetter. See De Toni (G. B.).
- Foster (H. J.).** Collecting, Preserving, and Mounting Algæ. London, 1902. (P.vi)
- Foster (M.) and F. M. Balfour.** The Elements of Embryology. 2nd edition. Edited by A. Sedgewick and W. Heape. London, 1883
- Foster (M.) and A. Sedgewick.** See Balfour (F. M.).
- Fowle (F. E.).** Smithsonian Physical Tables. 5th edition. Washington, 1910
 — — — — — 7th „ „ 1920
- Fraipont (J.).** Polygordius. Berlin, 1887. (F.F.)
- Francé (R. H.).** Der Organismus Craspedomonaden. Budapest, 1897
 — Streifzüge im Wassertropfen. Stuttgart, 1907
- Francotte (P.).** Sur l'appareil excréteur des Turbellariés rhabdo-coeles et dendrocoeles. Bruxelles, 1882. (Z.P.xi)
 — Note sur l'Anatomie et l'histologie d'un Turbellarié rhabdocele. Bruxelles, 1882. (Z.P.xi)
 — Microtomes et méthodes d'inclusion. 1885. (M.P.vi)
 — Manuel de Technique Microscopique applicable à l'Histologie, l'Anatomie Comparée, l'Embryologie, et la Botanique. Bruxelles, 1886

- Frankland (Mrs. P.).** *Bacteria in Daily Life.* London, 1903
- Freke (H.).** *On the Origin of Species by means of Organic Affinity.*
London, 1861
- Fresenius (G.).** *Beiträge zur Kenntniss Mikroskopischer Organismen.* Frankfurt, 1858. (Z.P.i)
- Frey (A.).** *Das Polarisationsmikroskop.* See Ambronn (H.).
- Frey (H.).** *Die Hartgebilde der Niedersten Thiere.*
Zurich, 1852. (B.P.viii)
- *Das Mikroskop und die Mikroskopische Technik.*
4th edition. Leipzig, 1871
- 7th „ „ 1881
- *The Microscope and Microscopical Technology.* Translated
by G. R. Cutter. New York, 1872
- Fricke, F.** *Index to Schmidt's "Atlas der Diatomaceen-kunde."*
Tafel 1-240. (Series I-V.) Leipzig, 1902
- Friedlander (C.).** *Mikroskopische Technik zum Gebrauch bei
medizinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchungen.*
Kassel & Berlin, 1882
- Friedreich (N.) and C. Gegenbauer.** *Der Schädel des Axolotl.*
Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.v)
- Friele (H.).** *Mollusca. Part 1. Buccinidæ.*
Christiania, 1882. (N.A.iii)
- ——— *Part 2.* „ 1886. (N.A.iii)
- Friele (H.) and J. A. Grieg.** *Mollusca.*
Part 3. Christiania, 1901. (N.A.vii)
- Fries (E.).** *Systema Mycologicum, sistens Fungorum Ordines,
Genera, et Species, hucusque cognitos.*
3 vols. Gryphiswaldæ, 1821-29
- *Lichenographia Europæa Reformata. Prætermittuntur
Lichenologiæ Fundamenta.* Lundæ, 1831
- Fritsch (F. E.).** *British Freshwater Algæ.* See West (G. S.).
- Fromentel (E. de).** *Introduction à l'Étude des Polypiers Fossiles.*
Paris, 1858-61
- Fuhrmann (F.).** *Leitfaden der Mikrophotographie in der Mykologie.*
Jena, 1909
- Fulmek (L.).** *Mallophaga.* 1906. (P.xxvii)

G.

- Gabel (C. E.).** *Microscopy and the Microscopical Examination of
Drugs.* Des Moines, Iowa, 1911
- Gabriel (A. G.).** *Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Lepidoptera
Rhopalocera in the British Museum. Part II. Danaidæ.*
See Riley (N. D.). London, 1925
- ——— *Part III. Nymphalidæ.* „ 1927

- Gage (S. H.).** Notes on Histological Methods: including a brief consideration of the methods of Pathological and Vegetable Histology and the application of the Microscope to Jurisprudence. Ithaca, N.Y., 1885-86. (M.P.v)
- Notes on Microscopical Methods. Ithaca, N.Y., 1886-67
- On Microscopical Tube Length. 1887. (M.P.vi)
- On the Thickness of Cover Glass. 1887. (M.P.vi)
- Notes on Fibrin, Oxyhæmoglobin Crystals, and the Collodion Method. New York, 1891. (M.P.v)
- The Microscope and Histology. 3rd edition. Part 1. Ithaca, N.Y., 1891
- The Microscope and Microscopical Methods. 5th edition. Ithaca, N.Y., 1894
- — 6th " " 1896
- — 8th " " 1901
- — 9th " " 1904
- — 10th " " 1908
- — 12th " " 1917
- — 13th " " 1920
- — 14th " " 1925
- Origin and Development of the Projection Microscope. Ithaca, N.Y., 1906. (P.xx)
- Gage (S. H.) and H. P. Gage.** Optic Projection. Ithaca, N.Y., 1914
- Gaidukow (N.).** Ultramicroscopy, etc., in Textile Industry. Leipzig, 1908. (P.xx)
- Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung und Ultramikroskopie in der Biologie und in der Medizin. Jena, 1910
- Galloway (T. W.).** Notes on the Fungus causing Damping Off and other allied forms. 1891. (B.P.xiii)
- Galt (H.).** The Microscopy of the more commonly occurring Starches. London, 1900
- Garbini (A.).** Manuale per la Tecnica Moderna del Microscopio. 4th edition. Milan, 1899
- Gardner (N. L.).** Leuvenia, a New Genus of Flagellates. California, 1910. (P.xxx)
- New Pacific Coast Marine Algae. Parts I-IV. 1917-19 (University of California Publications in Botany.)
- The Genus Fucus in the Pacific Coast of North America. (University of California Publications in Botany.) California, 1922
- Phycological Contributions. See Setchell (W. A.).
- Algae of North-Western America. See Setchell (W. A.).
- Garnault (P.).** Recherches Anatomiques et Histologiques sur le *Cyclostoma elegans*.. Paris et Bord., 1887

- Garner (R.).** Figures illustrating the Structure of various Invertebrate Animals. London, 1860. (Z.P.iv)
- Gaschen (H. L.).** Contribution à l'Etude de la Flagelliasse des Euphorbiacées en Suisse. (Mémoires de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles.) Lausanne, 1926
- Gatenby (J. B.).** The Microtometist's Vade-Mecum. See Lee (A. B.).
- Gauss (C. F.).** Dioptrische Untersuchungen. Göttingham, 1841
- Geare (R. I.).** List of Publications of the United States National Museum. Washington, 1902. (P.viii)
- Geddes (P.).** On the Phenomena of Variegation and Cell-Multiplication in a Species of Enteromorpha. Edinburgh, 1880. (B.P.i)
 — A Restatement of the Cell Theory. Edinburgh, 1883. (Z.P.xv)
- Gegenbaur (C.).** Grundzüge der Vergleichenden Anatomie. 2nd edition. Leipzig, 1870
 — Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Translated by F. J. Bell. Revised and edited by E. R. Lankester. London, 1878
 — Der Schädel des Axolotl. See Friedreich (N.).
- Geiger (H.).** Mesures Pratiques en Radioactivité. See Makower (W.).
- Geitler (L.) and A. Pascher.** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft XII. Cyanophyceæ, Cyanochloridinæ = Chlorobacteriaceæ. Jena, 1925
- Gemmill (J. F.).** The Teratology of Fishes. Glasgow, 1912
- Géneau de Lamarlière (L.).** Revue des travaux publiés sur les Muscinées depuis le 1^{er} Janvier 1889 jusqu'au 1^{er} Janvier 1895. 1896. (Moss Papers vii)
- General Magazine of Arts and Sciences.** Edited by B. Martin. 4 vols. London, 1755-64
- Geological Papers, Miscellaneous.** Vols. I and II.
- Geological Society, London.** History, by H. B. Woodward. 1907
 — Library Catalogue. 2 vols. 1856-81
- Gerard (J.).** A Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the garden of John Gerard in the years 1596-99. Edited, with notes, references and life of the author, by B. D. Jackson. London, 1876
 — Herball; or General History of Plants. Edited by T. Johnson. London, 1633

- Gerassimoff (J. J.).** Ueber ein verfahren Kernlose Zellen zu erhalten.
(Zur Physiologie der Zelle.) (2 copies.)
Moskau, 1896. (Z.P.xvi&B.P.vii)
- Gerassimow (J. J.).** Zur Physiologie der Zelle.
Moscou, 1904. (P.xv)
- Gerber (F.).** Elements of the General and Minute Anatomy of Man
and the Mammalia, chiefly after original researches ; with notes
and appendix by G. Gulliver. London, 1842
- Gerlach (J.).** Mikroskopische Studien aus dem Gebiete der mensch-
lichen Morphologie. Erlangen, 1858. (Z.P.xiv)
- Die Photographie ; als Hülfsmittel mikroskopischer Forschung.
Leipzig, 1863. (M.P.vi)
- Geza (H.).** Monographia Lygæidarum Hungariæ. Budapest, 1875
- Giacomini (C.).** Sezioni Microscopiche dell' intero Encefalo umano
adulto. Torino, 1882. (Z.P.xv)
- Gibbes (H.).** Practical Histology and Pathology.
1st edition. London, 1880
—— ——— 2nd „ „ 1883
- Gibbs (A. E.).** Notes on Mosses ; with a preliminary Hertford-
shire Moss Flora. 1884. (Moss Papers II)
- Gibson (G. S.).** The Flora of Essex. London, 1862
- Gibson (R. J. H.) and H. P. Auld.** Codium.
Liverpool, 1900. (L.M.B.C.IV)
- Giesbricht (W.).** Copepoden. 2 Parts. Berlin, 1892. (F.F.)
- Giesenhagen (K.).** Die Farngattung Niphobolus. Jena, 1901
- Gifford (Col. J. W.).** Lens Computing by Trigonometrical Trace.
London, 1927
- Giles (G. M.).** On the Prothallus of *Padina pavonia*.
Calcutta, 1885. (B.P.x)
- Giltay (E.).** Sieben objecte unter dem Mikroskop.
Leiden, 1893. (M.P.vi)
- Giraldes (J. A.).** Études Anatomiques, ou recherches sur l'organi-
sation de l'Œil, considéré chez l'Homme et dans quelques
animaux. Paris, 1836. (Z.P.v)
- Girard (C.).** Researches upon Nemerteans and Planarians.
Part 1. Philadelphia, 1854. (Z.P.III)
- Girod-Chantrons.** Recherches Chimiques et Microscopiques sur
les Conferves, Bisses, Tremelles, etc. Paris, 1802
- Gissing (C. E.).** Spark Spectra of the Metals. London, 1910
- Gissler (C. F.).** Contributions to the Fauna of the New York
Croton Water. Microscopical Observations during 1870-71.
New York, 1872. (Z.P.xvii)

- Glaisher (J.).** Reports by the Juries on Philosophical Instruments in the Exhibition of 1851. London, 1851. (M.P.viii)
- Glaser (L.).** Mikroskopische Analyse der Blattpulver von Arzneipflanzen. Würzburg, 1901. (P.vii)
- Glaser (O. C.).** A Simple Cooler for Use with the Microtome. See Grave (C.).
- Glazebrook (R. T.).** Glass for Optical Purposes. London, 1902. (P.ix)
- Gleichen (A.).** The Theory of Modern Optical Instruments. Translated by H. H. Emsley and W. Swaine. London, 1918
- Gleichen (W. F. F. von).** Les plus nouvelles découvertes dans le Règne Végétal ou Observations Microscopiques. Nuremberg, 1770
- Histoire de la Mouche commune de nos appartements. Nuremberg, 1790
- Gluge (G.).** De quelques Altérations de la peau chez les oiseaux. (Z.P.xvii)
- Pathologische Histologie. Jena, 1850
- Goebel (K. von).** Wilhelm Hofmeister. The Work and Life of a Nineteenth Century Botanist. London, 1926. (R.S.)
- Goedart (J.).** Metamorphoses Naturelles ou Histoire des Insectes. 3 vols. Amsterdam, 1700
- Goeldi (E. A.).** Os Mosquitos no Pará. Para, 1905
- Goetghebuer (M.).** Diptères (Nématocères): Chironomidæ. II. Tanypodinae. (Faune de France, Vol. 15.) Paris, 1927
- Diptères (Nématocères): Chironomidæ. III. Chironomariæ. (Faune de France, Vol. 18.) Paris, 1928
- Goette (A.).** Claus und die Entwicklung der Scyphomedusen. Leipzig, 1891. (Z.P.vii)
- Goeze (J. A. E.).** Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. 2 vols. Text and Plates. Leipzig, 1782
- Goltzsch (H.).** Binoculares Mikroskop. München & Leipzig, 1882. (M.P.viii)
- Goodsir (J. and H. D. S.).** Anatomical and Pathological Observations. Edinburgh, 1845
- Gordon (J. W.).** High Power Microscopy. London, 1905. (P.xx)
- Goring (C. R.) and A. Pritchard.** The Natural History of Several New, Popular and Diverting Living Objects for the Microscope. ("Goring on the Microscope." Nos. 1 and 2.) London, 1829
- Micrographia; containing Practical Essays on Reflecting, Solar, Oxy-hydrogen Gas Microscopes, Micrometer Eye-pieces, etc. London, 1837
- Microscopic Illustrations. See Pritchard (A.).

- Gosse (P. H.). A Manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles.
2 vols. London, 1855-56
- Tenby : A Sea-side Holiday. London, 1856
- Evenings at the Microscope ; or Researches among the minuter organs and forms of Animal Life. London, 1859
- — A new edition. Revised by F. Jeffrey Bell. London, 1895
- A History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. London, 1860
- Drawings of the Rotifera. Obl. fol. MSS., 1866
- (Collected by.) 20 Pamphlets, mostly on Rotifera.
- Gould (C.). The Companion to the Microscope.
1st edition. London, 1827
- — 3rd „ „ 1828
- — 15th „ „ 1848
- Govi (G.). Intorno a una deformazione prospettica delle immagini vedute nei cannocchiali. Roma, 1884. (M.P.vii)
- L'Ottica di Claudio Tolomeo. 1885
- Nuovo Metodo per costruire e calcolare il luogo, la situazione e la grandezza delle immagini date dalle lenti, etc. Roma, 1888. (M.P.viii)
- Il Microscopio composto inventato da Galileo. Napoli, 1888. (M.P.vii)
- Graham-Smith (G. S.). Flies in Relation to Disease. Non-Blood-sucking Flies. (Cambridge Public Health Series.) Cambridge, 1913
- Gran (H. H.). Protophyta, etc. Christiania, 1897. (N.A.vii)
- Granville (A. B.). The Royal Society in the 19th Century. London, 1836
- Grassi (B.). I Chetognati. Anatomia e sistematica con aggiunte embriologiche. Roma, 1882. (Z.P.iii)
- Die Chætognathen. Leipzig, 1883. (F.F.)
- Grave (C.) and O. C. Glaser. A Simple Cooler for Use with the Microtome. 1910. (P.xx)
- Gravely (F. H.). Polychæt Larvæ London, 1909. (L.M.B.C.xix)
- Gravenhorst (J. L. C.). Einiges aus der Infusorienwelt. 1825. (Z.P.i)
- Gravis (A.). Recherches anatomiques sur les organes végétatifs de *Urtica dioica*. Bruxelles, 1885
- Gray (A.). Some Points in Botanical Nomenclature. 1883. (Moss Papers v)
- Memorial of. Cambridge, Mass., 1888. (Moss Papers v)
- Gray (J. E.). Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. Part 1. London, 1857
- Manual of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of the British Islands. See Turton (W.).

- Gray (R.).** Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the west coast of Scotland. *See* Alston (E. R.).
- Green (J. R.).** The Soluble Ferments and Fermentation.  Cambridge, 1899
- Greene (C. W.).** The Phosphorescent Organs in the Toadfish, *Porichthys notatus*, Girard. Stanford, 1899. (Z.P.xiv)
- Greenish (H. G.).** The Microscopical Examination of Foods and Drugs. London, 1903
- 2nd edition. „ 1910
- Gregorio (D.).** Catoptricæ et Dioptricæ Sphæricæ Elementa. Oxford, 1695
- Gregory (J. W.).** Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the British Museum. Jurassic Bryozoa. London, 1896
- Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in Dept. of Geology, B.M. Cretaceous Bryozoa. Vol. 1. London, 1899
- ——— Vol. 2. „ 1909
- ——— continued by W. D. Lang. Vol. 3. „ 1921
- Vol. 4. „ 1922
- Gregory (W.).** On New Forms of Marine Diatomaceæ found in the Firth of Clyde and in Loch Fyne. (2 copies.) Edinburgh, 1857. (B.P.iv)
- Grevillea.** Edited by M. C. Cooke. Vols. 1–10. London, 1872–94
- Grew (N.).** The Anatomy of Vegetables begun; with a general account of Vegetation founded thereon. (2 copies.) London, 1672
- Museum Regalis Societatis; or a Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, and preserved at Gresham College. London, 1681
- The Anatomy of Plants, with an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants; and several other Lectures. London, 1682
- Grieg (J. A.).** Bidrag til de norske alcyonarier. In Bergens Mus. Aarsber. Bergen, 1886. (Z.P.xvi)
- Ophiuroidea. Christiania, 1893. (N.A.v)
- Mollusca. *See* Friele (J.).
- Griental von Ach (J. F.).** Micrographia nova. Norimbergæ, 1687
- Griffith (H. D.).** Introduction to the Theory and Use of the Microscope. *See* Marshall (C. R.).
- Griffith (J. W.).** An Elementary Text-book of the Microscope. London, 1864
- Griffith (J. W.) and A. Henfrey.** The Micrographic Dictionary. 1st edition. London, 1856
- ——— 3rd „ (2 copies.) „ 1875
- ——— 4th „ „ 1883
- Griffiths (A. B.).** The Physiology of the Invertebrata. London, 1892
- Griffiths (W.).** The Principal Starches used as Food. Cirencester, 1892
- ——— 2nd edition. „ 1911

- Grisebach (A. R. H.).** On Botanical Geography. Translated by W. B. Macdonald and G. Busk. (*See* Henfrey, Papers on Botany.) London, 1846. (R.S.)
- Report on Geographical and Systematical Botany for 1845. Edited by A. Henfrey. (*See* Henfrey, Papers on Botany.) London, 1849. (R.S.)
- Report on Botanical Geography for 1844. (*See* Henfrey, Papers on Botany.) London, 1849. (R.S.)
- Grönvall (A. L.).** En ny art af släktet Orthotrichum. 1886. (Moss Papers III)
- Anteckningar rörande några europeiska Orthotricha. 1889. (Moss Papers III)
- Gros (Dr.).** Observations et Inductions Microscopiques sur quelques parasites. Note sur le Développement du *Volvox globator*, etc. Moskau, 1845. (Z.P.xii)
- Grout (A. J.).** A Revision of the North American Isotheciaceæ and Brachythecia. (Moss Papers IV)
- A Revision of the North American Species of Scleropodium. (Moss Papers IV)
- A Revision of the North American Eurhynchia. 1889. (Moss Papers IV)
- Grove (W. B.).** A Synopsis of the Bacteria and Yeast Fungi and Allied species. (Schizomycetes and Saccharomycetes.) London, 1884
- Groves (J.) and G. R. Bullock-Webster.** The British Charophyta. 2 vols. London, 1920–24. (R.S.)
- Gruber (A.).** Ueber grüne Amöben. (P.I)
- Grunow (A.).** Die Oesterreichischen Diatomaceen nebst Ausschluss einiger neuen Arten von andern Lokalitäten und einer kritischen Uebersicht der bisher bekannten Gattungen und Arten. Wien, 1862. (B.P.vi)
- Vorläufige Bemerkungen zu einer systematischen Anordnung der Schizonema- und Berkeleya-Arten. 1880. (B.P.v)
- Bemerkungen zu J. Brun's Diatomeenflora der Alpen. 1880. (B.P.v)
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arctischen Diatomeen. *See* Cleve (P. T.).
- Guilliermond (A.).** Recherches cytologiques et taxonomiques sur les Endomycétées. 1909. (P.xxii)
- Gull (W. W.).** Nature and Import of certain microscopic bodies found in the intestinal discharges of cholera. *See* Baly (W.).
- Gulland (G. L.).** A Simple Method of Fixing Paraffin Sections to the Slide. (M.P.v)

Gulliver (G.). On the size of the Red Corpuscles of the Blood in the Vertebrata, with Tables of Measurement.

London, 1845. (Z.P.xvii)

— On the size of the Red Corpuscles of the Blood of Moschus, Tragulus, Orycteropus, Ailurus and some other Mammalia.

London, 1870. (Z.P.xvi)

— Observations on the sizes and shapes of the Red Corpuscles of the Blood of Vertebrates.

London, 1875. (Z.P.xvi)

— Works of W. Hewson. See Hewson.

Gullstrand (A.). Allgemeine theorie der Monochromatischen Aberrationen und ihre nächsten ergebnisse für die Ophthalmologie.

Upsala, 1900. (P.vi)

Gümbel (W. T.). Das Spreitekorn im parallelismus mit dem Pollenkorn.

Breslau & Bonn, 1853. (B.P.i)

Gundlach (E.). Astigmatism and its relation to the use of Optical Instruments.

Rochester, 1886. (M.P.ii)

Gunther (A. C. L. G.). Reptiles of British India.

London, 1864. (R.S.)

Güssow (H. T.) and W. S. Odell. Mushrooms and Toadstools.

Ottawa, 1927

Guyénot (E.). L'Hérédité.

Paris, 1924

H.

Haas (P.) and T. G. Hill. An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. Vol. I. On the Nature and Significance of the Commoner Organic Compounds of Plants. 3rd edition.

London, 1921

— — Vol. II. Metabolic Processes.

„ 1922

Habirshaw (F.). Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ, with references to the various published descriptions and figures.

New York, 1877

Häcker (V.). Praxis und Theorie der Zellen- und Befruchtungslehre.

Jena, 1899

Hackney Microscopical and Natural History Society. See Microscopical Societies and Clubs.

Haddon (A. C.). A revision of the British Actiniæ.

Part I. Dublin, 1889. (P.v)

— — Part II. The Zoanthææ. By Haddon and A. M. Shackleton.

Dublin, 1891. (P.v)

Hadzi (J.). Die Entstehung der Knospe bei Hydra.

Wien. (P.xxiii)

— Über das Nervensystem von Hydra.

(P.xxiii)

Haeckel (E.). Die Radiolarien. Rhizopoda Radiaria; mit einem Atlas.

Berlin, 1862

— Die Kalkschwämme.

3 vols. Berlin, 1872

- Haeckel (E.).** *Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen.* 2nd edition. Leipzig, 1874
- *Das Protistenreich. Eine populäre Uebersicht über das Formengebiet der niedersten Lebenwesen.* Leipzig, 1878
- *Das System der Medusen.* Vol. I, Monographie der Medusen. Jena, 1879
- *Report on the Radiolaria collected by H.M.S. "Challenger" during 1873–76.* 3 vols. London, 1887
- Haeusler (R.).** *Notes sur les Foraminifères de la zone à Ammonites transversarius du Canton d'Argovie.* (Z.P.xiii)
- *Ueber die neue Foraminiferengattung Thuramminopsis.* 1883. (Z.P.xiii)
- Hagen (I.).** *Norges Bryologi i det 18^{de} Århundrede.* Trondhjem, 1897. (Moss Papers vi)
- *Notes bryologiques, 1–20.* 1900. (Moss Papers iv)
- *Musci Norvegiæ Borealis.* 2 parts. Tromsø, 1899–1904. (Moss Papers x)
- *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Brya Deutschlands.* Trondhjem, 1904. (Moss Papers vi)
- *Sur la position systématique du Dicranum molle.* 1904. (Moss Papers vi)
- *À propos de l'inflorescence du Bryum pallescens.* 1904. (Moss Papers vi)
- Hagen (I.) and M. P. Porsild.** *Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Bryacées récoltées sur l'île de Disko.* Copenhagen, 1904. (Moss Papers iv)
- Halbertsma (H.).** *Dissertatio Historico-Medico-inaugralis de Antonii Leeuwenhoekii meritis in quasdam partes Anatomiae Microscopicae.* Daventriae, 1843. (Z.P.xviii)
- *De Leeuwenhoekii meritis in quasdam partes Anatomiae Microscopicae.* Daventriae, 1843
- Haldeman (S. S.).** *Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of the United States.* See Melsheimer (F. E.).
- Halkyard (E.).** *The Fossil Foraminifera of the Blue Marl of the Côte des Basques, Biarritz.* Manchester, 1919
- Hall (Rev. C. A.).** *How to Use the Microscope.* London, 1912
- Hallier (E.).** *Untersuchungen über Diatomeen insbesondere über ihre Bewegungen und ihre vegetative Fortpflanzung.* Gera-Untermhaus, 1880. (B.P.v)
- Halsted (B. D.).** *Notes upon a New Exobasidium.* 1893. (Moss Papers iv)
- Hanausek (T. F.).** *Lehrbuch der technischen Mikroskopie.* Stuttgart, 1901
- *The Microscopy of Technical Products.* Translated by A. L. Winton and K. G. Barber. New York, 1907
- Hanbury (F. J.).** *The late James Backhouse.* (Moss Papers ii)

- Hancock (A.).** A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. *See* Alder (J.).
- Hannover (A.).** Recherches microscopiques sur le Système Nerveux. Copenhagen, 1844
- Om Mikroskopets Buguing og dets Brug. Kjöbenhavn, 1847
- On the Construction and use of the Microscope; edited by J. Goodsir. Edinburgh, 1853
- Das Mikroskop, seine Construction und sein Gebrauch. Leipzig, 1854
- Hansen.** Le nouveau Microtome à levier. Paris, 1886. (M.P.vii)
- Hansen (E. C.).** Contributions à la connaissance des organismes qui peuvent se trouver dans la bière et le moût de bière et y vivre. Copenhagen, 1879. (B.P.xi)
- *Oidium lactis* Fres. 1879. (B.P.xi)
- Saccharomyces colorés en rouge et cellules rouges ressemblant à des Saccharomyces. Copenhagen, 1879. (B.P.xi)
- Sur l'influence que l'introduction de l'air atmosphérique dans le moût qui fermente exerce sur la fermentation. Copenhagen, 1879. (B.P.xi)
- Hypothèse de Horvath. Copenhagen, 1879. (B.P.xi)
- *Mycoderma aceti* (Kütz) Pasteur et *M. Pasteurianum*, nov. sp. Copenhagen, 1879. (B.P.xi)
- Recherches sur les bactéries acétifiantes. 2nd Mém. Copenhagen, 1894. (B.P.xi)
- Recherches sur la physiologie et la morphologie des ferments alcooliques. Part IX. 1894. (B.P.xi)
Part X. 1900. (P.i)
- Hansen (G. A.).** Annelida. Christiania, 1882. (N.A.iii)
- Spongiadae. Christiania, 1885. (N.A.iii)
- Hardesty (I.).** Neurological Technique. Chicago, 1902
- Hardy (J.).** The Moss Flora of the Eastern Borders (Berwickshire, Northumberland, and Renfrewshire). (Moss Papers i)
- Hare (A. W.).** Pathological Mycology. *See* Woodhead (G. S.).
- Harper (R. A.).** Nuclear Phenomena of Sexual Reproduction in Fungi. 1910. (P.xxii)
- Harrepeter (J. C.).** *See* Ledermüller (M. F.).
- Harring (H. K.).** Synopsis of the Rotatoria. Washington, 1913
- Harris (G. F.).** Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Part 1, Australasian Tertiary Mollusca. London, 1897
- Harris (Q.).** Remarks and Observations on the Vine Disease. London, 1853. (B.P.xii)
- Harris (V. D.).** Bacteria in Tissues. *See* Kühne (H.).
- Hartig (T.).** Das Leben der Pflanzenzelle, deren Entstehung, Vermehrung, Ausbildung und Auflösung. Berlin, 1844. (B.P.ii)

- Harting (P.).** *Recherches Micrométriques sur le développement des Tissus et des Organes du Corps Humain.* Utrecht, 1845
- *Het Mikroskoop, Deszelfs Gebruik, geschiedenis en Tegenwoordige toestand, een Handboek voor Natuur- en Geneeskundigen.* Parts 1 and 2. Utrecht, 1848. (M.P.III)
- *Das Mikroskop. Theorie, Gebrauch, Geschichte und gegenwärtiger Zustand desselben.* Deutscher originalausgabe vom Verfasser revidirt und vervollständigt, aus den Holländischen übertragen von Dr. F. W. Theile. Braunschweig, 1859
- *Die gebräuchlichen Mikrometrischen Maasse in decimalbrüchen und in gemeinen Brüchen.* Braunschweig, 1859. (P.XII)
- *Bijdrage tot de kennis der Mikroskopische Fauna en Flora van de Banda-Zee.* Amsterdam, 1863
- *Gedenkboek van het den 8sten September 1875 gevierde 200-Jarig Herinneringsfeest der Ontdekking van de Mikroskopische Wezens.* See Leeuwenhoek (A. van).
- Hartman (C. J.).** *Handbok i Skandinavies Flora innefattande Sveriges och Norges Växter till och med Mossorna.* Stockholm, 1864. (Moss Papers x)
- Hartmann (M.).** *Die Fortpflanzungsweisen der Organismen. Protozoen, Volvocineen, etc.* 1904. (P.XIII)
- Hartog (M.).** *On the Cytology of the Vegetative and Reproductive Organs of the Saprolegnieæ.* Dublin, 1895. (P.v)
- Hartwig (P.).** *De amylo.* Berolini, 1848. (B.P.VIII)
- Harvey (W. H.).** *Phycologia Britannica; or, a History of British Seaweeds.* 4 vols. London, 1846–51
- *A Manual of the British Marine Algæ.* London, 1849
- *Synopsis of British Seaweeds.* London, 1857
- Haslemere Microscopical and Natural History Society.** See Microscopical Societies and Clubs.
- Hassall (A. H.).** *A History of the British Fresh-water Algæ.* 2 vols. London, 1845
- *The Microscopic Anatomy of the Human Body in Health and Disease.* 2 vols. London, 1849
- *A Microscopic examination of the Water Supplied to the Inhabitants of London and the Suburban Districts.* London, 1850
- Hauck (F.).** *Die Meeresalgen.* See Rabenhorst (L.). *Kryptogamen-Flora.*
- Haughton (S.).** *Report on the Chemical, Mineralogical and Microscopical Characters of the Lavas of Vesuvius from 1631 to 1868.* Dublin, 1876. (P.v)
- Haushofer (K.).** *Mikroskopische Reactionen. Eine Anleitung zur Erkennung verschiedener Elemente und Verbindungen unter dem Mikroskop, als Supplement zu den Methoden der qualitativen Analyse.* Braunschweig, 1885. (M.P.v)

- Hauswaldt (H.).** Interferenz—Erscheinungen im Polarisirten Licht. Parts 1–3. Magdeburg, 1902–08
- Hay (W. D.).** An Elementary Text-book of British Fungi. London, 1887
- Hayes (R. A.) and Abraham (P. S.).** Dental Histology. 1883. (Z.P.xvii)
- Heald (F. de F.).** Analytic Keys to the Genera and Species of North American Mosses. See Barnes (C. R.).
- Heath (C. E.).** The Beginner's Guide to the Microscope. London, 1912
- Hedwig (J.).** Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Linnæi mere propriis Observationibus et Experimentis superstructa. Petropoli, 1784
- Descriptio et Adumbratio Microscopico-Analytica Muscorum Frondosorum, etc. 4 vols. bound in 2. Lipsiæ, 1787–97
- Hedwig (J.) and F. Schwægrichen.** Species Muscorum Frondosorum. Descriptæ et tabulis æneis coloratis illustratæ. (Supplement, I–III.) Lipsiæ, 1811–27
- Heering (W.).** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft VI. Ulotrichales, Microsporaes, Oedogoniales. (Chlorophyceæ 3.) Jena, 1914
- Heft VII. Siphonales, Siphonocladiales. (Chlorophyceæ 4.) Jena, 1921
- Heller (C.).** Die Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen Meeres. Wien, 1868. (Z.P.viii)
- Heller (K. B.).** Das Dioptrische Mikroskop, dessen Einrichtung und Behandlung. Wien, 1856. (M.P.ii)
- Helmholtz.** On the Limits of the Optical Capacity of the Microscope.
- Helwig (A.).** Das Mikroskop in der Toxikologie. Mainz, 1865
- Henderson (W. D.).** An Account of the Alcyonarians . . . in the Indian Ocean. See Thomson (J. A.).
- Henfrey (A.).** Reports and Papers on Botany by Mohl, Nägeli, Link, etc., etc. Edited by A. Henfrey for Ray Society. London, 1849. (R.S.)
- On the Reproduction and Supposed Existence of Sexual Organs in the higher Cryptogamous Plants. London, 1852. (B.P.ix)
- On the development of the embryo of flowering plants. 1856. (B.P.viii)
- Botanical and Physiological Memoirs. (Ray Society.) See Braun (A.); Meneghini (G.); Cohn (F.). (R.S.)
- The Micrographic Dictionary. See Griffith (J. W.).
- Henking (H.).** Ueber die Bildung von Richtungskörpern in den Eiern der Insecten und deren Schicksal. Göttingen, 1888. (Z.P.ix)

- Henneguy (L. F.).** Note sur la structure de l'enveloppe de l'œuf des Phyllies. Paris, 1890. (Z.P.ix)
 — Leçons sur la Cellule, Morphologie et Reproduction. Paris, 1896
- Henslow (J. S.).** A Catalogue of British Plants, arranged according to the Natural System, with the synonyms of De Candolle, Smith and Lindley. Cambridge, 1829. (B.P.viii)
- Hera path (W. B.).** On the remarkable optical properties of a new Salt of Quinine. (M.P.iii)
 — On the optical properties of a newly discovered Salt of Quinine. Bristol, 1852. (G.P.i)
 — On the Manufacture of large available Crystals of Sulphate of Iodo-Quinine. 1853. (M.P.iii)
 — On the use of the Spectroscope and Microspectroscope in the discovery of Blood Stains. London, 1868. (M.P.i)
- Herdman (E. C.).** Botryllus. London, 1924. (L.M.B.C.xxvi)
- Herdman (W. A.).** A Phylogenetic Classification of Animals. London, 1885. (Z.P.xvii)
 — Ascidia. Liverpool, 1899. (L.M.B.C.i)
 — Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Parts 1-5. London, 1903-05
- Herklots (J. A.).** Notices pour servir à l'Étude des Polypiers Nageurs ou Pennatulides. Amsterdam, 1858. (Z.P.iv)
- Herman (O.).** Ungarns Spinnen Fauna : im Auftrage der K. Ungar Naturw. Gesellschaft. 2 vols. Budapest, 1876-78
- Heron-Allen (E.).** Prolegomena towards the study of the Chalk Foraminifera. London, 1894. (Z.P.xiii)
- Heron-Allen (E.) and A. Earland.** The Recent and Fossil Foraminifera of the Shore-sands at Selsey Bill, Sussex. London, 1908-11
 — The Foraminifera of the Kerimba Archipelago. London, 1914-15
- Hertels (C. G.).** Vollstaendige Anweisung zum Glass-Schleiffen, wie auch zu Verfertigung derer optischen Maschinen. Halle, 1716
- Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club.** Transactions—Sep. 1909, Jan. 1911, Aug. 1913, Jan. 1915, Oct. 1915, Jan. 1916, Jan. 1917.
 — St. Albans and its Neighbourhood. 1911
- Hertwig (R.).** Zur Histologie der Radiolarien Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung der Sphaerzoiden und Thalassicollien. Leipzig, 1876
 — Der Organismus der Radiolarien. Jena, 1879
- Hertzprung (E.).** Ueber Tiefenschärfe. Leipzig, 1904. (P.xiv)
- Hervey (A. B.).** Catalogue of North American Musci. See Rau (E. A.).

- Herzog (A.).** Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Technisch wichtigen Faserstoffe. 2 vols. München, 1908
- Die Unterscheidung der natürlichen und künstlichen Seiden. Dresden, 1910
- Heufler (L. R. von).** Untersuchungen über die Hypneen Tirol's. 1860. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Heurck (H. van).** Note sur les objectifs de MM. Ross et Cie dits New Patent Object Glass. Anvers, 1875. (P.xii)
- Le Microscope, sa construction, son maniement et son application à l'Anatomie végétale et aux Diatomées. 1st edition. Paris, 1865
- — 3rd „ Bruxelles, 1878
- — 4th „ „ 1891
- Synopsis des Diatomées de Belgique. 2 vols. Anvers, 1880-85.
- The Microscope ; its Construction and Management. (Translated by Wynne E. Baxter.) (2 copies.) London, 1893
- Photo-Micrography. Translated by W. E. Baxter. London, 1894. (M.P.viii)
- Étude sur les Objectifs Apochromatiques. Bruxelles, 1899. (M.P.ii)
- Traité des Diatomées. Anvers, 1899
- Algues Marines des Iles Anglo-Normandes. Jersey, 1908. (P.xxii)
- Hewitt (C. G.).** Ligia. London, 1904. (L.M.B.C.xiv)
- House-Flies and how they spread Disease. Cambridge, 1914
- Hewlett (R. T.).** A Manual of Bacteriology, clinical and applied. London, 1898
- Hewson (W.).** Works of W. H. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. Gulliver. London, 1846
- Hickson (S. J.).** Alcyonium. London, 1901. (L.M.B.C.v)
- Highley (S.).** Reade's Prism for Microscope Illumination. London, 1869. (M.P.ii)
- New Universal Achromatic Condenser. London, 1869. (M.P.ii)
- How to choose a Microscope. London, 1877. (M.P.vi)
- Hill (C. F.).** The Origin and Development of the Microscope. See Disney (A. N.).
- Hill (J.).** Essays in Natural History and Philosophy, containing a series of Discoveries by the Assistance of Microscopes. (2 copies.) London, 1752
- An History of Animals. London, 1752
- A Decade of Curious Insects. London, 1773. (Z.P.iii)
- The Construction of Timber from its early growth, explained, etc. 2nd edition. London, 1774

- Hill (J.).** *The Book of Nature ; or, The History of Insects.* See Swammerdam (J.). 1758
- Hill (T. G.).** *An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products.* See Haas (P.).
- Hincks (T.).** *A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes.* 2 vols. London, 1868
- *A History of the British Marine Polyzoa.* 2 vols. London, 1880
- Hind (H. L.) and W. B. Randles.** *Handbook of Photomicrography.* 1st edition. London, 1913
- — 2nd „ „ 1927
- Hinde (G. J.).** *Fossil Sponge Spicules from the Upper Chalk.* Found in the Interior of a single Flint-stone from Horstead in Norfolk. Munich, 1880
- *Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department of the British Museum.* London, 1883
- *Calceisponges from the Eocene of Victoria (Australia).* London, 1900. (P.vii)
- Hinterberger (H.).** *Ueber Mikrophotographie.* Vienna. (P.xi)
- Hiorns (A. H.).** *Metallography.* London, 1902
- Hippisley (R. L.).** *Smithsonian Mathematical Formulæ.* See Adams (E. P.).
- Hirst (S.).** *Studies on Acari. No. 1. The Genus Demodex* Owen. London, 1919
- *Mites Injurious to Domestic Animals. (With an Appendix on the Acarine Disease of Hive Bees.)* London, 1922
- His (W.).** *Anatomie Menschlicher Embryonen.* Leipzig, 1880–85
- *Der Mikrophotographische Apparat der Leipziger Anatomie.* Leipzig, 1892. (M.P.vii)
- Hitchcock (R.).** *Synopsis of the Fresh-water Rhizopods.* (2 copies.) New York, 1881
- Hjort (J.).** *Development of Ascidians.* Christiania, 1896. (N.A.vii)
- Hlava (S.).** *Melicertidæ of Bohemia.* (P.xxx)
- Hobkirk (C. P.).** *Mosses of the West Riding of Yorks.* 1873. (Moss Papers i)
- Hodgkinson (A.).** *Colour and its relation to the Structure of Coloured Bodies.* Manchester, 1889. (M.P.iii)
- *Absorption Spectra and a Method for their more Accurate Determination.* Manchester, 1890. (M.P.iii)
- Hoeven (J. van der).** *Handbook of Zoology.* Translated by Rev. W. Clark. 2 vols. London, 1856–58
- Hoffmann (C. K.).** *Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Sympathicus bei den Urodelen.* Amsterdam, 1902. (P.x)
- Hoffmann (H.).** *Index Fungorum, sistens Icones et Specimina sicca nuperis temporibus edita ; adjectis synonymis.* Lipsiæ, 1863

- Hofmeister (W.).** On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia and the Fructification of the Coniferae. Translated by F. Currey. London, 1862. (R.S.)
- Hogg (J.).** The Microscope, its History, Construction, and Applications. 2nd edition. London, 1855
- 6th " " 1867
- 7th " " 1869
- 10th " " 1883
- 15th " " 1911
- Observations on the Vegetable Parasites infesting the Human Skin. London, 1866. (B.P.IX)
- Hoggan (G. and F. E.).** Étude sur les lymphatiques de la Peau. Paris, 1879. (Z.P.xvi)
- Holland (J.).** Microscopic Lenses. 1832. (M.P.III)
- Holland (P.).** Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods. See Davis (G. E.).
- Holland (R.).** On some fossils from the Islands of Formosa and Riu-Kiu. See Newton (R. B.).
- Holmes (E. M.).** Lichens of Devon and Cornwall. (Moss Papers I)
- Scale Mosses and Liverworts of Devon and Cornwall. (Moss Papers I)
- On the Occurrence of *Dicranum flagellare* Hedw., in Britain. 1874. (Moss Papers II)
- *Callymenia lartericea*. 1907. (Moss Papers VI)
- Holmes (E. M.) and F. Brent.** Mosses of Devon and Cornwall. (Moss Papers I)
- Holt (G. A.).** A British Moss new to Science (*Thamnum angustifolium* Holt). 1886. (Moss Papers I)
- Holzinger (J. M.).** Karl Gustav Limpricht. (2 papers.) (Moss Papers V)
- Some New North American Mosses. 1900. (Moss Papers V)
- On *Limnobium Bestii* Ren. and Bryhn. 1901. (Moss Papers V)
- *Grimmia Manniæ* and *G. Holzingeri*. 1901. (Moss Papers V)
- Mosses of Alaska. 1903. (Moss Papers V)
- On Some Fossil Mosses. 1903. (Moss Papers V)
- *Rhacomitrium Fletti* n.sp. 1904. (Moss Papers VIII)
- A Bryologist's Glimpse into Geological History. 1904. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Home (E.).** Lectures on Comparative Anatomy; in which are explained the Preparations in the Hunterian Collection. Vols. 3 and 4. London, 1823
- Hoogenraad (H. R.).** Freshwater Rhizopoda and Helioza of Holland. (P.xxx)

- Hooke (R.).** *Micrographia : or some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses with Observations and Inquiries thereupon.* 1st edition. London, 1665
 ——— 2nd edition. „ 1667
 ——— Posthumous works of R. H. Edited by R. Waller. London, 1705
 ——— *Micrographia restaurata, or the Copper Plates of Dr. Hooke's Wonderful Discoveries by the Microscope.* London, 1745
 ——— *Microscopical Observations, or Dr. Hooke's Wonderful Discoveries by the Microscope.* London, 1780
- Hooker (Sir W. J.).** *British Flora.* Vol. 2. See Smith (Sir J. E.).
- Hooker (Sir W. J.) and Dr. Taylor.** *The Muscologia Britannica.* See Wilson (W.). *Bryologia Britannica.*
- Hoole (S.).** Translation of A. van Leeuwenhoek's *Select Works.* 2 vols. London, 1800-07
 ——— *The Select Works of A. v. L.* Ed. by Hoole. 2 vols. 1816
- Hopkins (W. B.).** *A Treatise on Geometrical Optics.* See Schellbach (K.).
- Hopkinson (J.).** *A Bibliography of the Tunicata, 1469-1910.* London, 1913. (R.S.)
 ——— *Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa of County Wicklow.* Dublin, 1910. (P.xix)
- Horrell (E. C.).** *The Sphagna of Upper Teesdale.* (Moss Papers II)
- Houghton (W.).** *The Microscope and some of the Wonders it Reveals.* London. N.D.
- Houstoun (R. A.).** *A Treatise on Light.* London, 1924
- Howard (J. E.).** *The Quinology of the East Indian Plantations.* London, 1869-76
- Howe (M. A.).** *Notes on Californian Bryophytes.* 1894. (Moss Papers v)
- Howes (G. B.).** *An Atlas of Practical Elementary Biology.* (For Text, see Huxley (T. H.) and H. N. Martin, 1882.) London, 1885
- Hubrecht (A. A. W.).** *Proeve eener Ontwikkelings-geschiedenis van *Lineus obscurus*.* Utrecht, 1885. (Z.P.III)
- Hudson (C. T.) and P. H. Gosse.** *The Rotifera : or Wheel animalcules.* 2 vols. and Supplement. London, 1886-1889
- Hueppe (F.).** *Die Methoden der Bakterien-forschung.* Wiesbaden, 1885
 ——— *The Principles of Bacteriology.* Translated by Dr. E. O. Jordan. Chicago, 1899
- Huggins (Sir W.).** *The Royal Society, or Science in the State and in the Schools.* London, 1906
- Huitfeldt-Kaas (H.).** *Tunicata. Synascidiæ.* Christiania, 1896. (N.A.vii)

- Hulth (J. M.).** *Bibliographia Linnæana.* Part 1. Upsala, 1907
- Humphrey (J. E.).** *Botanical Microtechnique.* See Zimmermann (A.).
- Hunt (A. R.).** On some large *Aplysiæ* taken in Torbay in 1875. 1877. (Z.P.viii)
- On the growth of *Aplysiæ* in Torbay. 1878. (Z.P.viii)
- Hunt (G. E.).** Mosses new to Britain. (Moss Papers II)
- Hurrell (H. E.).** List of Rotifera from Yarmouth District. 1902. (P.xi)
- Husnot (T.).** *Hepaticologia Gallica.* (Moss Papers vi)
- *Flore analytique et descriptive des Mousses du Nord-Ouest* (Environs de Paris, Normandie, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine). Paris, 1882. (Moss Papers vi)
- Hustedt (F.).** *Die Kieselalgen.* See Rabenhorst (L.). *Kryptogamen-Flora.*
- Hutton (F. W.).** *Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ.* London, 1904
- Huxley (T. H.).** *The Oceanic Hydrozoa: a Description of the Calycophoridae and Physophoridae observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" in the years 1846-50.* London, 1859. (R.S.)
- *Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy.* London, 1864
- *A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.* London, 1871
- *A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals.* London, 1877
- *The Crayfish: an Introduction to the study of Zoology.* London, 1880
- *Manual of Human Histology.* See Kölliker (A.).
- Huxley (T. H.) and H. N. Martin.** *A Course of Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology.* (For Atlas, see Howes, G. B., 1885.) London, 1882
- Huygens (C.).** *Oeuvres complètes.* (Published by Société Hollandaise des Sciences, 1888-1925.)
- Vols. 1-10. *Correspondence from 1638-1695.*
- „ 11. *Travaux Mathématiques, 1645-1651.*
- „ 12. „ „ „ *pures, 1652-1656.*
- „ 13. 3 parts. *Dioptrique, 1653-1692.*
- „ 14. *Calcul des Probabilités, 1655-1666.*
- „ 15. *Observations astronomiques, 1658-1666.*
- Hyatt (A.).** *Revision of the North American Porifera.* Parts 1 and 2. Boston, 1875-77. (Z.P.ii)
- Hyatt-Woolf (C.).** *The Optical Dictionary.* London, 1904

I.

- Ibbotson (F.). The Analysis of Steel-works Materials. *See* Brearley (H.).
- Ijima (I.). Studies on the Hexactinellida. Tokyo, 1903. (P.xxix)
- Imms (A. D.). Anurida. London, 1904. (L.M.B.C.xiii)
- Index Animalium. *See* Sherborn (C. D.).
- Indice delle specie pubblicate nei fascicoli 1-38 dell' Erbario Crittogamico Italiano. (Moss Papers vii)
- Inglis (J.). On New Species of New Zealand Diatoms. 1880. (B.P.v)
- Inman (T.). On the Feet of Insects. (Z.P.ix)
- Intellectual Observer. (Continued as The Student and Intellectual Observer.) Vols. 1-12. London, 1862-68
- International Exhibition, 1851.
Reports of Juries. *See* Exhibition.
- International Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science. *See* Microscopy and Natural Science, Journal of.
- Isgrove (A.). Eledone. London, 1909. (L.M.B.C.xviii)
- Island Crystal, An Essay on the Nature and wonderful Properties of. (M.P.ii)
- Itzerott (G.) and F. Niemann. Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. Leipzig, 1895
- Itzigsohn (H.). Skizzen zu einer Lebensgeschichte des *Hapalosiphon Braunii*. Breslau & Bonn, 1853. (B.P.i)
- Ives (F. E.). A Novel Form of Lantern Polariscopes. 1901. (P.xi)
— A Photo-Micrographic Device. 1902. (P.xi)
- Iwanoff (L.). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Systematik der Chrysomonaden. St. Petersburg, 1899. (P.ii)
- Iwanzoff (N.). Das Schwanzorgan von Raja. Moskau, 1885. (Z.P.xiv)
— Der Mikroskopische Bau des elektrischen Organs von Torpedo. Moskau, 1895. (Z.P.xiv)

J.

- Jackson (B. D.). Guide to the Literature of Botany. London, 1881
— On some Recent tendencies in Botanical Nomenclature. 1881. (Moss Papers i)
— A Glossary of Botanic Terms, with their derivation and accent. London, 1900
— A Catalogue of Plants, etc. *See* Gerard (J.).
— A Flora of Hertfordshire. *See* Pryor (A. R.).
— Libellus de re Herbaria Novus. *See* Turner (W.).

- Jackson (H. G.).** Eupagurus. London, 1913. (L.M.B.C.xxi)
- Jäger (A.).** Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Laubmoosflora der Kantone St. Gallen und Appenzell. (Moss Papers iv)
 — Uebersicht über die Cleistocarpischen Moose. (Moss Papers iv)
- Jäger (G.).** Die Wunder der Unsichtbaren Welt. 2nd edition. Berlin, 1868
- Jaggar (T. A., jun.).** Ein Mikrosklerometer zur Härtebestimmung. Leipzig, 1898. (M.P.vi)
- James (F. L.).** Elementary Microscopical Technology. A Manual for Students of Microscopy. Part 1, The Technical History of a Slide from the crude materials to the finished mount. St. Louis, 1887
- James (S. P.).** British Mosquitoes and their Control. See Edwards (F. W.).
- James-Clark (H.).** The Anatomy and Physiology of the Vorticellidan Parasite (*Trichodina pediculus*, Ehr.). Boston, 1866. (Z.P.vi)
- Jameson (H. G.).** List of the Mosses of the Eastbourne (Cuckmere) District. 1889. (Moss Papers II)
 — Key to the Genera and Species of British Mosses. 1891. (Moss Papers II)
- Janet (C.).** Thermo-régulateur pour les étuves à température constante. Paris, 1893. (M.P.viii)
 — Les Fourmis. Paris, 1896. (Z.P.ix)
 — Essai sur la constitution morphologique de la Tête de l'Insecte. Paris, 1899. (P.ix)
 — Observations sur les Fourmis. Limoges, 1904. (P.xiv)
 — Anatomie du Corcelet et Histolyse des Muscles vibrateurs, après le Vol Nuptial, chez la Reine de la Fourmi (*Lasius niger*). Limoges, 1907. (P.xxviii)
 — Sur l'Ontogénèse de l'Insecte. Limoges, 1909. (P.xxviii)
 — Le Volvox. Limoges, 1912
 — L'Alternance sporophyto-gamétophytique de générations chez les algues. Limoges, 1914
 — Note préliminaire sur l'Oeuf du *Volvox globator*. Limoges, 1914
- Janson (O.).** Versuch einer Uebersicht über die Rotatorien-Familie der Philodinaeen. Marburg, 1893. (Z.P.vii)
- Japanese Natural Philosophy.**
- Jatta (G.).** Cefalopodi. Vol. XXIII. Berlin, 1896. (F.F.)
- Jeanpert.** Mousses des environs de Paris. 1894. (Moss Papers III)
- Jeffrey (E. C.).** The Development, Structure, and Affinities of the genus *Equisetum*. Boston, 1899. (B.P.II)
 — The Morphology of the Central Cylinder in the Angiosperms. 1899. (P.II)

- Jeffreys (J. G.).** British Conchology, or an Account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding Seas. 5 vols. London, 1862-69
- Jelly (E. C.).** A Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa. London, 1889
- Jenkin (F.).** Jurors' Reports on Philosophical Instruments in the International Exhibition, 1862. London, 1863. (M.P.viii)
- Jennings (E.).** Some Flagellate Forms found in Diptera. See Lingard (A.).
- Jennings (H. S.).** Report on the Rotatoria. (Z.P.vii)
 ——— Rotatoria of the United States. Washington, 1900. (P.ii)
 ——— The Behaviour of Unicellular Organisms. Boston, 1900. (P.vii)
 ——— On the Significance of the Spiral Swimming of Organisms. Boston, 1901. (P.ix)
 ——— Studies on Reactions to Stimuli in Unicellular Organisms.
 ——— IX. On the Behaviour of Fixed Infusoria (Stentor and Vorticella), with special reference to the Modifiability of Protozoan Reactions. 1902. (P.xxx)
 ——— X. The Movements and Reactions of Pieces of Ciliate Infusoria. 1902. (P.xxx)
 ——— Monograph of the Rattulidæ of the United States. Washington, 1903. (P.xvii)
 ——— Asymmetry in certain lower organisms and its biological significance. 1903. (P.xviii)
 ——— Rotatoria (North American). Philadelphia, 1903. (P.xv)
 ——— Contributions to the Study of the Behaviour of Lower Organisms. Washington, 1904
 ——— Heredity, Variation and Evolution in Protozoa.
 ——— I. The Fate of New Structural Characters in Paramecium, in connection with the Problem of the Inheritance of Acquired Characters in Unicellular Organisms. Baltimore, 1908. (P.xxx)
 ——— II. Heredity and Variation of Size and Form in Paramecium, with Studies of Growth, Environmental Action and Selection. 1908. (P.xxiii)
 ——— Heredity and Variation in the Simplest Organisms. 1909. (P.xxx)
 ——— What Conditions induce Conjugation in Paramecium? Baltimore, 1910. (P.xxx)
- Jennings (I. H.).** Photo-micrography; or how to photograph microscopic objects. Also a chapter on preparing Bacteria, by R. L. Maddox. (2 copies.) London, 1886
- Jensen (C.).** Analoge variationer hos Sphagnaceerne. Copenhagen, 1883. (Moss Papers vi)
 ——— Mosser fra Novâia-Zemlia. Kjobenhavn, 1885. (Moss Papers iv)
 ——— *Fontinalis longifolia*. 1885. (Moss Papers vi)

- Jensen (C.).** Enumeratio Hepaticarum insulae Jan Meyen et Groenlandiae orientalis a cl. P. Dusén anno 1899 collectarum.
Stockholm, 1900. (Moss Papers vi)
- Jentzsch (F.).** Über Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung.
I. Allgemeines über Spiegelkondensoren.
II. Der konzentrische Kondensor.
Braunschweig, 1910. (P.xx)
- Jex-Blake (A. J.).** On the Agglutination of Bacteria. See Dreyer (G.).
- Joachim (H.).** Über den Einfluss innerer Reflexionen auf die Interferenzerscheinungen an doppeltbrechenden Krystallplatten.
Göttingen, 1907. (P.xx)
- Joblot (L.).** Descriptions et usages de plusieurs nouveaux Microscopes.
Paris, 1718
—— Observations d'Histoire Naturelle, faites avec le Microscope.
2 vols. in 1. Paris, 1754–55
- Johannsen (A.).** Manual of Petrographic Methods.
New York, 1914
- Johanson (C. J.).** Einige Beobachtungen über Torfmoore im südlichen Schweden.
1888. (Moss Papers iv)
- Johnson (B. K.).** Practical Optics for the Laboratory and Workshop.
London, 1922
- Johnson (C.) and J. E. Sowerby.** The Ferns of Great Britain.
London, 1855
- Johnson (D. S.).** The Fruit of *Opuntia fulgida*. Washington, 1918
- Johnson (H. A.) and B. W. Thomas.** Report of the Committee on the Microscopic Organisms in the Bowlder clays of Chicago and vicinity.
Chicago, 1884. (Z.P.xii)
- Johnson (J. R.).** Further Observations on the Medicinal Leech.
London, 1825
- Johnston (G.).** A History of the British Zoophytes.
1st edition. Edinburgh, 1838
—— ——— 2nd „ 2 vols. London, 1847
- Johnstone (J.).** Cardium. Liverpool, 1899. (L.M.B.C.ii)
—— Pleuronectes. See Cole (F. J.).
- Joly (J.).** An Improved Polarising Vertical Illuminator.
Dublin, 1903. (P.vii)
- Jones (T. Rupert).** Catalogue of the Fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum.
London, 1882
—— On some Foraminifera from the Abrothos Bank. See Brady (H. B.).
- Jones (T. Rupert) and J. W. Kirkby.** On Carboniferous Ostracoda from Ireland.
Dublin, 1896. (P.iv)
- Jones (T. Rymer.)** The Natural History of Animals.
2 vols. London, 1845–52

- Jones (T. Rymer.)** The Aquarium Naturalist. A Manual for the Sea-side. London, 1858
- General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 3rd edition. London, 1861
- Jongmans (W. J.).** Ueber Brutkörper bildende Laubmoose. (Moss Papers iv)
- Jordan (E. O.).** The Principles of Bacteriology. See Hueppe (F.).
- Jorgensen (A.).** Berichte des Gährungsphysiolog. Laboratoriums. Part 1. Kopenhagen, 1895
- Micro-organisms and Fermentation. Translated by A. K. Miller and A. E. Leunholm. London, 1900
- Joseph (H.).** Untersuchungen ueber die Stuetzsubstanzen des Nervensystems. Wien, 1902. (P.ix)
- Journal de Micrographie.** See Micrographie.
- Journal de Photographie et de Microscopie.** See Microscopie, Journal de.
- Journal of Applied Microscopy.** See Microscopy.
- Journal of Botany.** Vols. 1–50. London, 1872–1912
- Journal of Micrology.** See Micrology.
- Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology.** Vol. I. Edinburgh & London, 1892–93
- Joyce (J.).** Dialogues on the Microscope, intended for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young Persons. 2 vols. London, 1812
- Jullien (J.).** Photomicrographie pratique. Genève, 1908. (P.xx)
- Juratzka (J.).** Zur Moosflora Oesterreichs. March, 1860. (Moss Papers viii)
Oct. 1860. (Moss Papers vi)
- Jurine (L.).** Histoire des Monocles, qui se trouvent aux environs de Genève. Genève, 1820

K.

- Kahlden (C. von) and O. Laurent.** Technique Microscopique appliquée à l'Anatomie pathologique et à la Bactériologie. Paris, 1896
- Kain (C. H.).** Vorläufige Erläuterungen zu A. Schmidt's Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde. 1 vol. in 2. Camden, N.J., 1875–84
- Kaiser (W.).** Ueber einen einfachen Apparat zur Elektrolyse unter dem Mikroskope, etc. Wien, 1895. (M.P.vi)
- Kamm (M. W.).** Studies on Gregarines: II. Synopsis of the Polycystid Gregarines of the World, excluding those from the Myriapoda, Orthoptera and Coleoptera. Illinois, 1922

- Karsten (G.).** Die Auxosporenbildung der Diatomeen.
Erlangen, 1900. (P.i)
- Kaye (G. W. C.).** High Vacua. London, 1927
- Keatinge (H. P.).** Records of the Egyptian Government School
of Medicine. Vol. III. Cairo, 1905
- Keeble (F.).** Plant Animals.—A Study in Symbiosis.
Cambridge, 1910
- Keeley (F. J.).** On Structure of Diatoms.
Philadelphia, 1901. (P.xi)
- A Spencer Objective. Philadelphia, 1904. (P.xv)
- Microscopical Image Formation. Philadelphia, 1909. (P.xx)
- The Structure of the Diatom Girdle. See Palmer (T. C.).
- Kellogg (V. L.).** A List of the Biting Lice (Mallophaga) taken from
Birds and Mammals of North America. (P.i)
- New Mallophaga. Palo Alto, Cal., 1896–99
- The Development and Homologies of the mouth part of
Insects. 1902. (P.xv)
- Two new genera of Mallophaga. San Francisco, 1903. (P.xv)
- Kellogg (V. L.) and B. L. Chapman.** Mallophaga from birds of the
Hawaiian Islands. New York, 1902. (P.xiv)
- Kellogg (V. L.) and S. I. Kuwana.** Mallophaga from Alaskan Birds.
Philadelphia, 1900. (P.i)
- Mallophaga from Galapagos Isles Birds.
Washington, 1902. (P.x)
- Kennard (A. S.) and B. B. Woodward.** Synonymy of the British
Non-marine Mollusca. London, 1926
- Kent (W. S.).** A Manual of the Infusoria.
3 vols. London, 1880–82
- Kenyon (F. C.).** The Morphology and Classification of the Pauro-
poda, with notes on the Morphology of the Diplopoda.
1895. (Z.P.vii)
- The Brain of the Bee. 1896. (Z.P.ix)
- Kepler (J.).** Dioptrice. Londini, 1653
- Kerr (R.).** Nature through Microscope and Camera. London, 1905
- Kew Gardens.** The Wild Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanic
Gardens, Kew. London, 1906
- Kiaer (F. C.).** Genera muscorum Macrohymenium et Rhegma-
todon revisa specieque nova acuta exposuit.
1882. (Moss Papers iv)
- The Moss Flora of Christiania.
Christiania, 1884. (Moss Papers iv)
- Kiaer (H.).** Thalamophora. Christiania, 1899. (N.A.vii)
- Kiaer (J.).** Tunicata. Ascidiæ. Christiania, 1896. (N.A.vii)

- Kidston (R.).** Catalogue of the Paleozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology—British Museum (Natural History). London, 1886
- Kieffer (J.-J.).** Diptères (Nématocères piqueurs) : Chironomidae. I. Ceratopogoninæ. (Faune de France, Vol. 11.) Paris, 1925
- Kindberg (N. C.).** Révision critique des Bryinées Pleurocarpes. (Moss Papers III)
- Enumeratio Bryinearum exoticarum. (Moss Papers III)
- Förteckning öfver Wermlands och Dals mossor. 1871. (Moss Papers III)
- Die Familien und Gattungen der Laubmoose (Bryinæ) Schwedens und Norwegens. Stockholm, 1882. (Moss Papers III)
- Die Arten der Laubmoose (Bryinæ) Schwedens und Norwegens. Stockholm, 1883. (Moss Papers x & III)
- Bidrag till kännedom om Canada-områdets mossflora. 1890. (Moss Papers III)
- The European and North American Polytrichaceæ. 1894. (Moss Papers III)
- New or less known species of Pleurocarpous Mosses from North America and Europe. 1895. (Moss Papers III)
- Note sur les Climaciaceæ. 1895. (Moss Papers III)
- Note sur les Archidiaceæ. 1895. (Moss Papers III)
- Species of European and North American Bryinæ. Part 1, Pleurocarpous.
- ——— Part 2, Acrocarpous. Linköping, 1896–7. (Moss Papers III)
- Genera of European and North American Bryinæ. Goteborg, 1897. (Moss Papers III)
- Studien über die Systematik der pleurokarpischen Laubmoose. (2 papers.) 1899. (Moss Papers III)
- Additions to the North American and European Bryology. 1900. (Moss Papers III)
- Grundzüge einer Monographie über die Laubmoos-Familie Hypopterygiaceæ. 1901. (Moss Papers III)
- Contributions à la flore de l'Amérique du Sud. 1901. (Moss Papers III)
- King (W.).** On the Histology of the test of the class Palliobranchiata. Dublin, 1868. (Z.P.IV)
- Kingsley (J. S.) and H. W. Conn.** Some Observations on the Embryology of the Teleosts. Boston, 1883. (Z.P.V)
- Kirby (W.) and W. Spence.** An Introduction to Entomology ; or elements of the Natural History of Insects. 5th edition. 4 vols. London, 1828
- Kircher (A.).** Magnes sive de Arte Magnetica, etc. Colonia Agrippinæ, 1643
- Kirkby (J. W.).** On Carboniferous Ostracoda from Ireland. See Jones (T. Rupert).

- Kitchener (W.).** The Economy of the Eyes. 2nd edition.
2 vols. London, 1825-26
- Kitton (F.).** Fauna and Flora of Norfolk. Diatomaceæ.
1884. (B.P.vi)
- Kitton (F. G.).** Frederic Kitton. A Memoir. London, 1895
- Klein (C.).** Totalreflectometer mit Fernrohr-Mikroskop.
Berlin, 1902. (P.xi)
- Vervollkommnung der Einrichtungen des Totalreflectometers.
Berlin, 1902. (P.xi)
- Ueber Pennin und Klinochlor. Berlin, 1902. (P.xi)
- Klein (E.).** Elements of Histology. 3rd edition. London, 1884
- Klein (E.) and E. N. Smith.** Atlas of Histology. London, 1880
- Kleinenberg (N.).** Hydra. Eine Anatomisch-Entwicklungsge-
schichtliche Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1872
- Klencke (P. F. H.).** Ueber die Contagionität der Eingeweide-
würmer nach Versuchen und über das Physiologische und
Pathologische Leben der Mikroskopischen Zellen nach empiris-
chen Thatsachen. Jena, 1844
- Klöcker (A.) and H. Schiönning.** Phénomènes d'accroissement
perforant et de formation anormale des conidies chez le
Dematium pullulans, de Bary, et autres Champignons.
1900. (P.i.)
- Klönne (I.) and G. Müller.** Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung
bei Untersuchung von Hopfen, Hefe, etc.
Berlin, 1882. (M.P.vi)
- Knight (E. G.).** On the Fruit of *Eustichium Norvegicum* Br. Eu.
(Moss Papers v)
- Knower (H. M.).** The Embryology of a Termite.
Boston, 1900. (P.x)
- Koch (G. v.).** Gorgoniden. Leipzig, 1887. (F.F.)
- Kodak, Ltd.** Photomicrography. An Introduction to Photo-
graphy with the Microscope, with Notes on the Visual Use of
Light Filters in Microscopy. 6th edition. London, 1922
- Koehler (A.).** Mikrophotographische Untersuchungen mit ultravio-
lennem Licht. 1904. (P.xiii)
- Koehler (R.).** Echinodermes. (Faune de France, Vol. 1.)
Paris, 1921
- An account of the Echinoidea. Vol. I. 1914
Vol. II. 1922
- Koerber (G. W.).** Systema Lichenum Germaniæ. Breslau, 1855
- Kofoid (C. A.).** On *Platydorina* (Volvocidæ).
Urbana, Ill., 1899. (P.i)
- New Species of Dinoflagellates.
Cambridge, Mass., 1907. (P.xxiii)

- Kofoïd (C. A.) and O. Swezy.** The free-living, unarmored *Dinoflagellata*. California, 1921
- Köhler (A.).** Die Verwendung des Polarisationsmikroskops für biologische Untersuchungen. (Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden.) Berlin, 1926
- Kohn (R.).** Versuche ueber eine Elektrochemische Mikroskopie und ihre Anwendung auf Pflanzenphysiologie. Prag, 1901. (P.vii)
- Kölliker (A.).** Das Sonnenthierchen, *Actinophrys sol*. Leipzig, 1848. (Z.P.xii)
- *Dicyema paradoxum*, der Schmarotzer der Venenanhänge der Tintenfische. Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.v)
- Zwei neue Distomen: *D. pelagicæ* und *D. Okenii*. Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.v)
- *Hectocotylus argonautæ* D. Chiaie et *Hectocotylus tremoctopodis*, die Männchen von *A. argo* und *T. violaceus*. Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.v)
- Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Entstehung des knöchernen Schädels der Wirbelthiere. Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.v)
- Ueber die electrischen Organe des *Mormyrus longipinnis*. Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.v)
- Ueber *Tristoma papillosum*. Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.v)
- Einige Bemerkungen über die zootomische Anstalt in Würzburg. Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.v)
- Mikroskopische Anatomie oder Gewebelehre des Menschen. Vol. 2. Leipzig, 1850
- Ueber den Bau der Cutispapillen und die sogenannten Tastkörperchen R. Wagner's. Würzburg, 1852. (Z.P.xviii)
- Manual of Human Histology. Translated and edited by G. Busk and T. H. Huxley. 2 vols. London, 1853–54
- Ueber die Leuchtorgane von *Lampyrus*. Würzburg, 1857. (Z.P.xvii)
- Zur feineren Anatomie der Insecten. 1857. (Z.P.xvii)
- Icones Histiologicae oder Atlas der Vergleichenden Gewebelehre. Parts 1 and 2. Leipzig, 1864–66. (Z.P.v)
- Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Höheren Thiere. 2nd edition. Leipzig, 1876–79
- König (A.).** Die Theorie der chromatischen Aberrationen. (See Rohr. Theorie der Optis. Instrum.) Berlin, 1904
- Die Berechnung optischer Systeme auf Grund der Theorie der Aberrationen. (See Rohr. Theorie der Optis. Instrum.) Berlin, 1904
- König (A.) and M. von Rohr.** Die Theorie der sphaerischen Aberrationen. (See Rohr. Theorie der Optis. Instrum.) Berlin, 1904
- Die Durchrechnungsformeln. (See Rohr. Theorie der Optis. Instrum.) Berlin, 1904
- Kopsch (F.).** Ueber das Verhältniss der Embryonalen Axen zu den drei ersten Furchungsebenen beim Frosch. Leipzig, 1900. (P.ix)

Koren (J.). Gephyrea, Holothurioidea, Asteroidea, Pennatulida.
See Danielssen (D. C.).

Kossel (A.). Das Mikroskop und die Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung. See Behrens (W.).

Köstlin (C.). Die Mikroskopischen Forschungen im Gebiete der Menschlichen Physiologie. Stuttgart, 1840

Kowalevsky (A.). Ueber das Centralnervensystem und das Gehörorgan der Cephalopoden. See Owsjannikow (P.).

Krabbe (G.). Untersuchungen über die Orientirungstorsionen der Blätter und Blüthen. See Schwendener (S.). 1892

Krabbe (H.). Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Baendelorme. Kjobenhaven, 1869–82

Kraft (C.). Badania doswiadczone nad skala barw interferencyjnych. Etudes expérimentales sur l'échelle des couleurs d'interférence. Krakow, 1902. (P.xi)

Krause (C. F. T.). Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. 3rd edition by W. Krause. Hannover, 1881

Krause (R.). Enzyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik.
1st edition. 2 vols. Berlin, 1903
—— 2nd „ 3 vols. Berlin, 1926–7

Krempelhuber (A. von). Geschichte und Litteratur der Lichenologie von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1865. 3 vols. München, 1867–72

Krukenberg (C. F. W.). Vergleichend-Physiologische Studien.
1st edition. Abtheil. 1–5. Heidelberg, 1880–81
—— 2nd „ Abtheil. 1–5. Heidelberg, 1882–87

Küchenmeister (F.). On Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body. Translated by E. Lankester. 2 vols. London, 1857

Kudo (R.). A Biologic and Taxonomic Study of the Microsporidia. (Illinois Biological Monographs.) Urbana, 1924

Kühne (H.). Practical Guide to the Demonstration of Bacteria in Animal Tissues. Translated by V. D. Harris. London, 1890

Künstler (J.). Histoire Naturelle des Infusoires Parasites. Bordeaux & Paris, 1883. (Z.P.xii)
—— Observations sur le *Trichomonas intestinalis* Leuckart. Paris, 1898. (Z.P.x)

Künstler (J.) and A. Gruvel. Recherches histologiques sur les glandes pharyngiennes des hippérines. Paris, 1896. (Z.P.x)
—— Sur quelques formations particulières de la cavité générale des Ophélies. Paris, 1898. (Z.P.x)

Kunstler (M.). Les Origines de la Vie. Bordeaux. (Z.P.xviii)

Kuntze (O.). Die Bewegung in der botanischen Nomenclatur von ende 1891 bis Mai 1893. 1893. (Moss Papers vi)

- Kutorga (S.).** Naturgeschichte der Infusionsthier, vorzüglich nach Ehrenberg's Beobachtungen.
2 vols. Text and Atlas. Carlsruhe, 1841
- Kützing (F. T.).** Species Algarum. Lipsiæ, 1849

L.

- L—— (R.).** The Retirement of Dr. Henry Woodward.
London, 1902. (P.vii)
- Labhart-Lutz.** Riesenbäume in Californien. (Moss Papers v)
- Lacauchie (A. E.).** Études Hydrotomiques et Micrographiques.
Paris, 1844. (Z.P.xviii)
- Lacaze-Duthiers (H. de).** Histoire Naturelle du Corail.
Paris, 1864
- Lachmann (J.).** Études sur les Infusoires et les Rhizopodes. See Claparede (E.).
- Lafar (F.).** Technical Mycology. Translated by C. T. C. Salter, with an Introduction by E. C. Hansen.
Vols. I–II. London, 1898–1903
Vol. II. Part 2. 1910
- Lagerheim (G.).** Algologiska bidrag. 1. Contributions algologiques à la flore de la Suède. 1886. (Moss Papers iii)
- Vegetabilisches Süsswasser-Plankton aus der Baeren Insel.
Stockholm, 1900. (P.xi)
- Lambert (F. C.).** Lantern-slide Making. London, 1901
- Lamouroux (J. V. F.).** Histoire des Polypiers Coralligènes Flexibles.
Caen, 1816
- Corallina; or a Classical Arrangement of Flexible Coralline Polypidoms, selected from the French. London, 1824
- Lanessan (J. L. de).** Protozoaires. Paris, 1882
- Lang (A.).** Die Polycladen. Vol. XI. Leipzig, 1884. (F.F.)
- Lang (W. D.).** Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa (Polyzoa), in the Department of Geology, British Museum. Vol. III. The Cribrimorphs, Part 1. (For Vols. I & II, see Gregory (J. W.).
London, 1921
- Catalogue of Cretaceous Bryozoa. (Polyzoa.) Vol. IV. (The Cribrimorphs, Part 2.) London, 1922
- Langer (C.).** Ueber den Haarwechsel bei Thieren und Menschen.
Wien, 1849
- Langeron (M.).** Précis de Microscopie. Paris, 1921
- Lankester (E.).** Memorials of John Ray. Edited by E. L. See Ray (J.).
London, 1846
- Correspondence of John Ray. Edited by E. L. See Ray (J.).
London, 1848

- Lankester (E.).** *Half Hours with the Microscope.* Illustrated from Nature by Tuffen West. 3rd edition. London, 1905
- *Animal and Vegetable Parasites.* See Küchenmeister (F.).
- Lankester (E.) and P. Redfern.** Reports made to the Directors of the London (Watford) Spring Water Co., on the results of the Microscopical Examinations, etc. London, 1852
- Lankester (E. R.).** Degeneration. A chapter in Darwinism. London, 1880
- Lankester (E. R.) and Others.** Handbook of Instructions for Collectors. London, 1902
- Lanzi (M.).** Diatomee raccolte in Ostia. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomacée raccolte dalla spedizione della Società Geographica Italiana in Tunisia. Roma, 1876. (B.P.v)
- Utilità dello studio delle Diatomee. Roma, 1880. (B.P.vi)
- L'Agaricus tumescens. Roma, 1881. (B.P.i)
- Le Diatomee fossili di tor di Quinto. Roma, 1881. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomee rinvenute nelle fonti urbane dell' Acqua Pia-Marcia. Roma, 1881. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomee raccolte nel Lago di Bracciano. Roma, 1883. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomee rinvenute nel Lago Trajano, nello Stagno di Maccarese e loro adiacenze. (2 copies.) Varese, 1884. (B.P.v & Moss Papers VII)
- La Forma dell' Endocroma nelle Diatomee. Roma, 1885. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomee fossili di Gabi. Roma, 1886. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomee fossili della Via Flaminia sopra la tomba dei Nasoni. Roma, 1886. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomee fossili del terreno quaternario di Roma. Roma, 1887. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomee fossili del Monte delle Piche e della via Ostiense. Roma, 1888. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomee fossili del Gianicolo. Roma, 1889. (B.P.III)
- Le Diatomee fossili della via Aurelia. Roma, 1889. (B.P.III)
- Considerazioni biologiche su le Diatomée. Roma, 1903. (P.xvi)
- Catalogo delle Collezioni de Diatomee e di Funghi. Roma, 1918.
- Catalogo delle Collezioni di Diatomee e di Funghi. See Castracane (F.).
- Lardner (D.).** The Microscope. London, 1856
- Handbook of Natural Philosophy. Optics. London, 1856
- Laurent (E.) and E. Marchal.** Recherches sur la synthèse des substances Albuminoïdes par les Végétaux. Bruxelles, 1903. (P.xiii)

- Laurent, O.** *Technique Microscopique.* See Kahlden (C. von).
- Laurent (P.).** *Études Physiologiques sur les Animalcules des Infusions Végétales, comparés aux organes élémentaires des Végétaux.* 2 vols. Nancy, 1854–58
- Lauterborn (R.).** *Ueber Bau und Kerntheilung der Diatomeen.* Heidelberg, 1893. (B.P.vi)
 — *Der Formenkreis von Anuraea cochlearis.* Heidelberg, 1900–03
- Lavis (H. J. J.).** *L'Eruzione del Vesuvio nel 2 Maggio 1885.* Napoli, 1886. (G.P.i)
- Lawson (H.).** *Metamorphoses of Man and the Lower Animals.* See Quatrefages (A. de).
- Layens (G. de).** *Nouvelle Flore du Nord de la France.* See Bonnier (G.).
- Lea (Isaac).** *Observations on the Genus Unio.* Vol. 6. Philadelphia.
 — *Notes on Microscopic Crystals included in some Minerals.* Philadelphia, 1869. (G.P.i)
 — *Further Notes on Microscopic Crystals in some of the Gems.* Philadelphia, 1869. (G.P.i)
 — *Further notes on Inclusions in Gems.* Philadelphia, 1876. (G.P.i)
- Leaming (E.).** *An Atlas of the Fertilisation and Karyokinensis of the Ovum.* See Wilson (E. B.).
- Lebert (H.).** *Über den Werth und die Bereitung des Chitinskeletes der Arachniden für mikroskopische Studien.* Wien, 1874. (Z.P.ix)
- Lebour (M. V.).** *The Dinoflagellates of Northern Seas.* Plymouth, 1925
- Le Coute (J. L.).** *Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of the United States.* See Melsheimer (F. E.).
- Ledermüller (M. F.).** *Mikroskopische Gemüths und Augen Ergötzung.* Nürnberg, 1763
 — *Essai d'employer les Instruments Microscopiques avec utilité et plaisir dans la saison du printemps.* Traduit de l'Allemande par J. C. Harrepeter. Nuremberg, 1764
- Lee (A. B.).** *La Spermatogénèse chez les Chétognathes.* Louvain. (Z.P.xiv)
 — *Recherches sur l'Ovogénèse et la Spermatogénèse, chez les Appendiculaires.* Genève & Bale, 1884. (Z.P.viii)
 — *Osservazioni sulla struttura intima degli organi cordotonali.* Firenze, 1884. (Z.P.xvi)

Lee (A. B.). The Microtometist's Vade-Mecum. A Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy.

	1st edition.	London, 1885
— — —	2nd „	„ 1890
— — —	3rd „	„ 1893
— — —	4th „	„ 1896
— — —	5th „	„ 1900
— — —	6th „	„ 1905
— — —	7th „	„ 1913
— — —	9th „ Revised by J. B. Gatenby.	„ 1928

— La Spermatogénèse chez les Némertiens.

Genève & Bale, 1887. (Z.P.xi)

— Nouvelles recherches sur le Nebenkern et la regression du fuseau caryocinétique. Louvain, 1902. (P.xvi)

Lee (A. B.) and F. Henneguy. Traité des Méthodes Techniques de l'Anatomie Microscopique, Histologie, Embryologie et Zoologie, avec une préface de M. Ranvier.

•	1st edition.	Paris, 1887
— — —	2nd „	„ 1896
— — —	3rd „	„ 1902

Lee (C. W.). Notes on a Plant (*Glossostigma elatinoides*) found beside the Maungapouri Stream, Otaki. 1888. (B.P.viii)

Leeson (H. B.). On Crystallography. London, 1848. (G.P.i)

Leeuwenhoek (A. van). Anatomia, seu Interiora Rerum,

Lugduni Batavorum, 1687

— Arcana Naturæ detecta. Delphis Batavorum, 1695

— Continuatio Arcanorum Naturæ detectorum.

Delphis Batavorum, 1697

— Arcana Naturæ, ope & beneficio exquisitissimorum microscopiorum. 3rd edition. Lugduni Batavorum, 1708

— Continuatio Epistolarum, etc. (3 copies.)

Lugduni Batavorum, 1715

— Epistolæ Physiologicæ, super compluribus Naturæ Arcanis. (3 copies.) Delphis, 1719

— Epistolæ ad Societatem Regiam Anglicam, et alios illustres Viros, seu Continuatio mirandorum Arcanorum Naturæ detectorum. (3 copies.) Lugduni Batavorum, 1719

— Opera Omnia, seu Arcana Naturæ, ope exactissimorum microscopiorum detecta, etc. (2 copies.)

Lugduni Batavorum, 1722

— Arcana Naturæ detecta. Editio novissima, Auctior & Correctior. (2 copies.) Lugduni Batavorum, 1722

— Continuatio Arcanorum Naturæ detectorum. (2 copies.)

Lugduni Batavorum, 1722

— The Select Works of A. van Leeuwenhoek. Translated by S. Hoole. 1 vol. London, 1800-07

— — — Another copy. 2 vols. 1816

— Gedenkboek van het den 8sten September 1875 gevierde 200-Jarig Herinneringsfeest der Ontdekking van de Mikroskopische Wezens. Edited by P. Harting. Rotterdam, 1867

- Legg (M. S.).** On the Application of Polarised Light in Microscopic Investigations. London, 1846. (M.P.vi)
- Legros (M. V.).** Focimètre photogrammétrique pour l'optique microscopique. Paris, 1903. (P.xvi)
- Leidy (J.).** On some bodies in the Boa Constrictor resembling the pacinian corpuscles. (Z.P.xvii)
- On Entophyta in Living Animals. Entozoa. On glandulæ odoriferæ. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1849. (B.P.xiii & Z.P.xi)
- On the Intimate Structure and History of the Articular Cartilages. Philadelphia, 1849. (Z.P.xviii)
- A Flora and Fauna within Living Animals. Philadelphia, 1851. (B.P.ii)
- Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Marine Invertebrate Fauna of the coasts of Rhode Island and New Jersey. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1855. (Z.P.vi)
- A Synopsis of Entozoa and some of their ecto-congeners. Philadelphia, 1856. (Z.P.xv)
- Freshwater Rhizopods of North America. Washington, 1879
- Parasites of the Termites. Philadelphia, 1881. (B.P.i)
- Researches in Helminthology and Parasitology. Washington, 1904
- Leighton (W. A.).** The British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens elucidated by their sporidia. London, 1851. (R.S.)
- The Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. 2nd edition. Shrewsbury, 1872
- ——— 3rd „ „ 1879
- Leiss (C.).** Ueber neuere Instrumente und Vorrichtungen für petrographische und krystallographische Untersuchungen. (M.P.vi)
- Die optischen Instrumente der Firma R. Fuess deren Beschreibung, justierung und anwendung. Leipzig, 1899
- Le Jolis (A.).** Mousses des Environs de Cherbourg. Paris, 1868. (Moss Papers viii)
- Le Jolis (A.-F.).** Liste des Mémoires scientifiques publiés par A.-F. Le Jolis. 1880. (Moss Papers viii)
- Lemaire (A.).** Recherches Microchimiques sur la Gaine de quelques Schizophycées. (P.xi)
- Lemaire (J.).** Considérations sur le rôle des Infusoires et des matières albuminoïdes dans la fermentation, la germination et la fécondation. Caen, 1862. (Z.P.xii)
- Le Maout (E.) and J. Decaisne.** A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. Translated by Mrs. Hooker, and edited by Sir J. Hooker. London, 1876
- Lemmermann (E.).** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft I. Pantostomatinae, Protomastignae, Distomatinae. Jena, 1914

- Lemmermann (E.), J. Brunnthaler, and A. Pascher.** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft V. Tetrasporales, Protococcales. (Chlorophyceæ 2.) Jena, 1915
- Lendenfeld (R. von).** Descriptive Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas. Sydney, 1887
- An Account of the Indian Triaxonina collected by the R.I.M. Survey ship "Investigator." See Schulze (F. E.).
- Lens (The).** Vols. 1 and 2. Chicago, 1872-73
- Lerebours (N. P.).** Instruction Pratique sur les Microscopes. 3rd edition. Paris, 1846
- Lesquereux (L.).** Musci Boreali-Americani. See Sullivan (W. S.).
- Letheby (H.).** Abstract of a Lecture upon the Classification and Structure of the Leech. London. (Z.P.xi)
- An Account of the Dissection of a *Gymnotus electricus*. London, 1842. (Z.P.xvi)
- An Account of the Dissection of a second *Gymnotus electricus*. London, 1843. (Z.P.xvi)
- Lett (H. W.).** Report of Examination of the Mosses, Hepatics, and Lichens of the Mourne Mountain District. 1889. (Moss Papers II)
- Leuckart (R.).** Zur Kenntniss des Generationswechsels und der Parthenogenesis bei ben Insekten. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. (Z.P.ix)
- Die Parasiten des Menschen und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. 2nd edition. Vol. 1, Parts 3 and 4. Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1886-89
- Leunholm (A. E.).** Micro-Organisms and Fermentation. See Jörgensen (A.).
- Levi (D.).** L'Algarium Zanardini. See De Toni (G. B.).
- Flora Algologica della Venezia. See De Toni (G. B.).
- Levi (J. N.).** Photo-micrographic Work and Apparatus. Rochester, N.Y., 1886. (M.P.II)
- Lewes (G. H.).** Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Islands, and Jersey. Edinburgh & London, 1858
- Lewis (F. W.).** Notes on New and Rarer Species of Diatomaceæ of the United States Seaboard. Philadelphia, 1861. (B.P.v)
- On some new and singular intermediate forms of Diatomaceæ. Philadelphia, 1863. (B.P.v)
- On Extreme and Exceptional Variations of Diatoms. Philadelphia, 1865. (B.P.v)
- Lewis (T. R.).** A Report on the Microscopic Objects found in Cholera evacuations, etc. Calcutta, 1870
- On a Hæmatozoon inhabiting Human Blood: its relation to Chyluria and other Diseases. Calcutta, 1872

- Lewis (T. R.)** The Pathological Significance of Nematode Hæmatozoa. Calcutta, 1874
- The Microscopic Organisms found in the Blood of Man and Animals, and their relation to disease. Calcutta, 1879
- Lewis (T. R.) and D. D. Cunningham.** A Report of Microscopical and Physiological Researches into the Nature of the Agent or Agents producing Cholera. 1st and 2nd Series. Calcutta, 1872-74
- Ley (A.).** Recent Additions to the Herefordshire Moss Flora. 1884. (Moss Papers II)
- Moss Flora of the Doward Hills. 1891. (Moss Papers I)
- Leydig (F.).** Zum Circulations und Respirations system von Nephelis und Clepsine. Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.V)
- Naturgeschichte der Daphniden (Crustacea cladocera). Tübingen, 1860
- Lieberkühn (N.).** Notice sur les Psorospermies. (B.P.XIII)
- Ueber die Psorospermien. 1854. (B.P.XIII)
- Évolution des Grégarines. Bruxelles, 1854. (Z.P.III)
- Beiträge zur Anatomie der Infusorien. 1856. (Z.P.XII)
- Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Spongillen. 1856. (Z.P.XII)
- Liebus (A.).** Die Foraminiferenfauna der mitteleocänen Mergel von Norddalmatien. 1911. (P.XXV)
- Lie-Pettersen (O. J.).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Rädertier-Fauna Norwegens. Bergen, 1905. (P.XIV)
- Liljeborg (W.).** De Crustaceis ex ordinibus Tribus: Cladocera, Ostracoda, et Copepoda, in Scania occurrentibus. Lund, 1853
- Lilljeborg (W.).** Cladocera sueciæ. Upsala, 1900
- Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. See Eschricht (D. F.).
- Limpricht (G.).** Die Lebermoose der hohen Tatra. 1876. (Moss Papers IX)
- Zur Systematik der Torfmoose. 1882. (Moss Papers VI)
- Neue Bürger der schlesischen Moosflora. 1883. (Moss Papers IV)
- Einige neue Laubmoose. 1883. (Moss Papers IV)
- Die Laubmoose. See Rabenhorst (L.). Kryptogamen-Flora.
- Limpricht (K. G.).** Zur Systematik der Torfmoose. 1881. (Moss Papers VI)
- Einige neue Arten und Formen bei den Laub- und Lebermoosen. 1884. (Moss Papers IX)
- Lindau (G.).** Die Pilze. See Rabenhorst (L.). Kryptogamen-Flora.
- Lindberg (H.).** Bidrag till kännedom om de till Sphagnum cuspidatum-gruppen, etc. Helsingfors, 1899. (Moss Papers III)
- Om Pohlia pulchella (Hedw.), P. carnea (L.), och några med dem sammanblandade former. Helsingfors, 1899. (Moss Papers III)

Lindberg (S. O.). Om ett nytt fall af Acrosyncarpi.

- (Moss Papers III)
- Bidrag till mossornas morfologi och inbördes systematiska ställning. (Moss Papers III)
- Torfmossornas byggnad, utbredning och systematiska uppställning. 1861. (Moss Papers III)
- Om ett nytt slägte, Epipterygium, bland bladmossorna. 1862. (Moss Papers III)
- Granskning af mossorna uti Vaillants' Botanicon parisiense. 1863. (Moss Papers III)
- Om bladmossornas locklösa former. 1863. (Moss Papers III)
- Bidrag till Mossornas synonymi. Stockholm, 1863. (Moss Papers III)
- Anmärkningar angående Hypnum Vaucheri och Eucladium verticillatum. 1863. (Moss Papers III)
- Utredning af de skandinaviska Seligeria. 1863. (Moss Papers III)
- Uppställning af familjen Funariaceæ. 1863. (Moss Papers III)
- De speciebus Timmiæ observationes. 1864. (Moss Papers III)
- Om de Europeiska Trichostomeæ. Stockholm, 1864. (Moss Papers III)
- Om äkta parasitiska former bland mossorna. 1865. (Moss Papers III)
- *Anomodon apiculatus* Br. & Sch. et *Fimbriaria Lindenberghii*, Cord. novae Florae Scandinaviae cives. 1865. (Moss Papers III)
- Förteckning öfver mossor, insamlade under de svenska expeditionerna till Spitsbergen 1858 och 1861. 1866. (Moss Papers III)
- En liten profbit på Namnförbistring. 1867. (Moss Papers III)
- Observationes de *Mniaceis europaeis*. Helsingfors, 1867. (Moss Papers III)
- Muskologische Bemerkungen. 1867. (Moss Papers III)
- Animadversiones de Hypno eleganter Hook., et speciebus europæis Plagiothecii. Helsingfors, 1867. (Moss Papers III)
- Observationes de formis præsertim europæis Polytrichoidesarum. Helsingfors, 1868. (Moss Papers III)
- Musci novi scandinavici. Helsingfors, 1868. (Moss Papers III)
- Nya Mossor. Helsingfors, 1869. (Moss Papers III)
- Manipulus muscorum primus et secundus. Helsingfors, 1870-74. (Moss Papers III)
- Spridda anteckningar rörande de skandinaviska Mossorna. 1872. (Moss Papers III)
- Om rörelsen inom växtriket. 1873. (Moss Papers III)
- Monographia Metzgeriæ. Helsingfors, 1877. (Moss Papers III)
- Musci nonnulli Scandinavici. Helsingfors, 1879. (Moss Papers III)

- Lindberg (S. O.).** Ofverjäng af honorgan till hanorgan hos en bladmossa. 1879. (Moss Papers III)
 — Schistophyllum orrii. 1880. (Moss Papers III)
 — Sur la morphologie des Mousses. 1886. (Moss Papers III)
- Linde (O.).** Das Messen mikroskopischer Objekte. Berlin, 1901
- Lindley (J.).** The Vegetable Kingdom; or The Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants. 3rd edition. London, 1853
- Lindsay (W. L.).** Histology of the Cholera Evacuations in Man and the lower Animals. Edinburgh, 1856. (B.P.xi)
- Line (J. E.).** *Volvox globator*. See Mallory (M. L.).
- Lingard (A.) and E. Jennings.** Some Flagellate Forms found in the Intestinal Tracts of Diptera and other Genera. London, 1906. (P.xxiii)
- Link (H. F.).** Report on Physiological Botany for 1842-43. (Reports and Papers on Botany.) London, 1845. (R.S.)
 — Report on Botany. Translated by J. Hudson. (Reports and Papers on Botany.) 1842-43. London, 1846. (R.S.)
 — Report on Physiological Botany for 1844-45. (Reports and Papers on Botany.) London, 1849. (R.S.)
- Linnæus (C.).** Systema Naturæ. Editio prima re-edita, curante A. L. A. Fée. Paris, 1830
- Linnean Society of London. Journal.**
 — Botany. Vols. 9-47. London, 1867-1926
 — Zoology. Vols. 1-36, incomplete. London, 1857-1926
 — Proceedings. London, 1869-1926
 — Transactions. Botany and Zoology. Vols. 1-30. London, 1791-1875
 — Index to vols. 26-30.
 — Botany. Second Series. Vols. 1-7. London, 1875-1913
 — Zoology. Second Series. Vols. 1-17, incomplete. London, 1875-1914
 — Report Darwin-Wallace Celebration. 1908
 — Index. Journal (Botany). 1838-86
 — Index. Journal (Zoology). 1857-1906
 — Library Additions. 1869-74. (M.B.1)
 — Library Catalogue. New edition. 1925
- Linnean Society of New South Wales.** Historical Notes on its first Fifty Years. 1925
- Linton (E.).** Notes on Cestode Parasites of Fishes. Washington, 1897. (Z.P.x)
 — Notes on Trematode Parasites of Fishes. Washington, 1898. (Z.P.x)
 — Fish Parasites collected at Wood's Hole in 1898. Washington, 1900. (P.xvii)
 — Parasites of Fishes of the Wood's Hole Region. Washington, 1901. (P.xvii)

- Linton (E.).** Notes on Parasites of Bermuda Fishes. Washington. (P.xxvii)
 ——— Parasites of Fishes of Beaufort, North Carolina. Washington, 1905. (P.xxx)
- Lister (A.).** A Monograph of the Mycetozoa. London, 1894
 ——— 2nd edition. Revised by G. Lister. „ 1911
 ——— 3rd „ „ „ „ 1925
- Lister (J.).** On the Minute Structure of Involuntary Muscular Fibre. Edinburgh, 1857. (Z.P.v)
- Liverpool Biological Society.** Proceedings.
 Vols. 1–39, incomplete. Liverpool, 1887–1925
- Liverpool Marine Biological Committee Memoirs.**
 Vols. I–XXVI. 1899–1924
See also under various authors.
- Liverpool Microscopical Society.** Journal. Vol. 1. 1889–91
 ——— Reports. 1887–1917
- Liversidge (A.).** The Blue Pigment in Coral, and other Animal Organisms. Sydney, 1898. (Z.P.viii)
- Livingstone (B. E.).** The Rôle of Diffusion and Osmotic pressure in Plants. Chicago, 1903
- Loeb (J.).** Artificial Parthenogenesis and Fertilization. Chicago, 1913
- Loew (O.).** Noch einmal über das Protoplasma. Leipzig, 1884. (Z.P.xv)
- London Physiological Journal (The).** Vol. I. N.D.
- Long (J. H.).** On the Microscopic Examination of Butter. Chicago, 1886. (M.P.v)
- Longe (F. D.).** On the Formation of Flints in Chalk. 1900. (P.xi)
- Looss (A.).** The Sclerostomidæ of Horses and Donkeys in Egypt. (P.xviii)
 (P.xviii)
- Losana (M.).** De Animalculis Microscopicis seu Infusoriis. (Z.P.i)
- Lott (F. E.).** *See* Matthews (C. G.).
- Lovén (S.).** On Molluscan radulæ. 1847. (Z.P.viii)
- Lovett (E.).** Some observations on the Embryology of the Podophthalma or Stalk-eyed Crustacea. Croydon, 1882. (Z.P.vii)
- Lovibond (J. W.).** Patent Tintometer. Salisbury, 1892. (M.P.vi)
 ——— Measurement of Light and Colour Sensations. London, 1893 (?)
- Lowne (B. T.).** The Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology and Development of the Blow Fly. Vol. 1. London, 1890–2
 Vol. 2. „ 1893–5
- Lubbock (J.).** Review of Leydig's Natural History of the Daphnidæ. 1861. (Z.P.vii)

- Lubbock (Sir J.).** Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura.
London, 1873. (R.S.)
- On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals with
special reference to insects. London, 1888
- A Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings.
2 vols. London, 1892
- Lucas (W. J.).** A Monograph of the British Orthoptera.
London, 1920. (R.S.)
- Ludwig (H.).** Seesterne. Berlin, 1897. (F.F.)
- Luerssen (C.).** Die Farnpflanzen. See Rabenhorst (L.). Kryptogamen-Flora.
- Lundell (P. M.).** De Desmidiaceis, quæ in Suecia inventæ sunt,
observationes criticæ. Upsaliæ, 1871
- Lundie (A.).** Photo-Chemical Methods of staining mucilaginous
plants. Edinburgh, 1899. (P.I)
- On mounting fungi in glycerine. Edinburgh, 1899. (P.I)
- Lustrac (A. de).** Un curieux habitat du *Penicillium glaucum*.
1890. (B.P.xiii)
- Lütkenmüller (J.).** Zur Kenntniss der Desmidiaceen Böhmens.
1910. (P.xxii)
- Lyell (C.).** Postscript to Manual of Elementary Geology. 3rd
edition. London, 1851. (G.P.I)
- Manual of Elementary Geology. Supplement to 5th edition.
London, 1857. (G.P.I)
- Lyman (G. R.).** Culture Studies on Polymorphism of Hymeno-
mycetes. Boston, 1907. (P.xxii)
- Lyman (T.).** False Spectra from the Rowland Concave Grating.
Cambridge, Mass., 1901. (P.I)
- An Explanation of the False Spectra from Diffraction Gratings.
1903. (P.xii)
- Lyngbye (H. C.).** Tentamen Hydrophytologiæ Danicæ.
Hafniæ, 1819
- Lyonet (P.).** Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le bois de
Saule. Amsterdam, 1762
- Recherches sur l'Anatomie et les Métamorphoses des dif-
férentes espèces d'Insects, ouvrage posthume de Pierre Lyonet,
publiée par W. de Haan. 2 vols. Paris, 1832
- Lyons (R. D.).** A Retrospect of the Progress of Microscopic
Investigation, etc. Dublin, 1850. (M.P.v)
- An Apology for the Microscope. (2 copies.)
Dublin, 1851. (M.P.iii)

M.

- Macallum (A. B.).** On the Cytology of Non-nucleated Organisms.
1899. (P.ii)
- MacAlpine (A. W.).** Biological Atlas. A Guide to the Practical
Study of Plants and Animals. Edinburgh & London, 1880

- MacAndrew (R.).** List of the British Marine Invertebrate Fauna. London, 1861. (Z.P.vi)
- McArdle (D.).** A List of Irish Hepaticæ. Dublin, 1904. (P.xiii)
- Macbride (T. H.).** The North American Slime-Moulds. New York, 1899
- MacDougal (D. T.).** A New Exhibition Microscope. (P.i)
- Macé (E.).** Traité Pratique de Bactériologie. Paris, 1892
- Macewen (W.).** The Growth and Shedding of the Antler of the Deer. Glasgow, 1920
- Macfarlane (J. M.).** Observations on Vegetable and Animal Cells. Edinburgh. (P.v)
- A Comparison of the Minute Structure of Plant Hybrids, with that of their Parents. Edinburgh, 1891. (P.v)
- Observations on Pitchered Insectivorous Plants. Part 2. Oxford, 1893. (B.P.vii)
- McIntosh (J.).** The Photographic Reference Book. By W. A. Watts and H. Sturmev. 2nd edition, edited by J. McIntosh. London, 1904
- MacIntosh (W. C.).** A Monograph of the British Annelids. Vols. I-IV. 1873-1923. (R.S.)
- MacIntosh (W. C.) and E. E. Prince.** On the Development and Life Histories of the Teleostean Food and other Fishes. Edinburgh, 1890. (P.iii)
- Mack (H. von).** Das Centralnerven System von *Sipunculus nudus*, L. Wien, 1902. (P.ix)
- Macloskie (G.).** The Structure of the Tracheæ of Insects. 1884. (Z.P.ix)
- Macvicar (S. M.).** The Distribution of Hepaticæ in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1910
- Maddox (R. L.).** On preparing Bacteria. See Jennings (I. H.). Photo-micrography.
- Maggi (L.).** Intorno al genere *Æolosoma*. Milano, 1865. (Z.P.i)
- Sulla produzione di alcuni organismi inferiori in presenza dell'acido Fenico. See Crivelli (G. B.).
- Sulla derivazione del *Bacterium termo* e del *Vibrio bacillus*. See Crivelli (G. B.).
- Maillard (L.).** La Loi de la Réfraction et le Principe de la Moindre Action. (P.xx)
- Makower (W.) and H. Geiger.** Mesures Pratiques en Radioactivité. Paris, 1919
- Malaquin (A.).** Recherches sur les Syllidiens. Lille, 1893
- Malassez (Dr.).** Nouvel Hémochromomètre. Paris, N.D. (M.P.iii)
- Diaphragme Oculaire mobile. 1900. (P.i)
- Nouveaux Modèles d'Oculaire Micrométrique. 1900. (P.i)
- Oculaires Micrométriques. 1900. (P.i)
- Nouveaux Modèles de portes-loupes. 1900. (P.i)
- Oculaire indicateur. 1900. (P.i)

- Malley (A. C.).** Micro-photography.
1st edition. London, 1883
— — — 2nd „ „ 1885
- Mallory (M. L.), G. W. Rafter, and J. E. Line.** *Volvox globator*.
Rochester, 1889. (B.P.ix)
- Malpighi (M.).** Opera Omnia et Opera Posthuma.
3 vols. in 1. Londini, 1686–97
— Opera Posthuma. Venetiis, 1698
- Malpighia.** Vols. 1→ Mèssina, 1887→
- Manchester Field Naturalists Association.**
Report and Proceedings. Manchester, 1878
- Manchester Microscopical Society.** Transactions.
Salford, 1882–1915
- Mandl (L.).** Anatomie Microscopique. 2 vols. Paris, 1838–57
— Traité pratique du Microscope et de son emploi dans l'étude
des corps organisés. Paris, 1839
- Mann (A.).** List of Diatomaceæ from a Deep-Sea Dredging in the
Atlantic Ocean off Delaware Bay. Washington, 1893. (B.P.v)
— Diatoms, the Jewels of the Plant-World.
Washington, 1905. (P.xxii)
— Report on the Diatoms of the Albatross Voyages in the
Pacific Ocean, 1888–1904. Washington, 1907
- Mann (G.).** Some Observations on Spirogyra. 1890. (B.P.x)
— On a Method of Preparing Vegetable and Animal Tissues for
Paraffin Imbedding. 1890. (B.P.x)
— The Embryo Sac of *Myosurus minimus*.
Edinburgh, 1892. (B.P.ix)
— Physiological Histology—Methods and Theory. Oxford, 1902
- Mantell (G. A.).** Notes of a Microscopical Examination of Chalk
and Flint of the south-east of England.
London, 1845. (Z.P.xiii)
— Thoughts on Animalcules ; or a Glimpse of the Invisible World.
London, 1846
- Manton (W. P.).** Beginnings with the Microscope : a Working
Handbook containing simple Instructions in the Art and Method
of using the Microscope and preparing Objects for Examination.
Boston & New York, 1884
— Syllabus of Lectures on Human Embryology.
Philadelphia & London, 1894
- Manzini (C. A.).** L'Occhiale all' occhio Dioptrica pratica.
Bologna, 1660
- Marchal (E.).** Champignons coprophiles de la Belgique.
Gand, 1885. (B.P.xii)
— Sur un procédé de stérilisation à cent degrés des solutions
d'albumine. Bruxelles, 1892. (M.P.v)
— Recherches sur la synthèse des substances Albuminoïdes par
les Végétaux. See Laurent (E.).

Marcy (O.). Limestone Fossils from Chicago. *See* Winchell (A.).

Margolle (E.). Télescope et Microscope. *See* Zurcher (F.).

Marine Biological Association. Journal.

Plymouth & London, 1887–1926, incomplete

Marktanner-Turneretscher (G.). Hydroiden des Drs. W. Kükenthal and A. Walter Expedition nach Ost-Spitzbergen.

Jena. (Z.P.viii)

—— Die Mikrophotographie als Hilfsmittel naturwissenschaftlicher Forschung. Halle a.S., 1890

—— On Instantaneous Photomicrography. 1894. (M.P.vi)

—— Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Mikrophotographie. 4 Parts. 1894–1900. (M.P.i)

—— Bemerkungen ueber Lichtquellen für Projectionsapparate und mikrophotographische Zwecke. Dusseldorf, 1900. (P.i)

Marsh (C. D.). Methods of making Microscopic Preparations of Copepoda. (M.P.viii)

—— On the Limnetic Crustacea of Green Lake.

Madison, 1897. (Z.P.vii)

—— On some points in the structure of the Larva of *Epischura lacustris* Forbes. Madison, 1900. (Z.P.vii)

—— A Revision of the North American Species of Cyclops.

1910. (P.xix)

—— Notes on Fresh-water Copepoda in the United States National Museum. Washington, 1912. (P.xix)

Marshall (C. R.) and H. D. Griffith. Introduction to the Theory and Use of the Microscope. London, 1928

Martens (P.). Le Cycle du Chromosome somatique dans les Phanérogames. II. *Listera ovata*. Louvain, 1924

Martin (A.). Une excursion à Jersey (Mosses).

1899. (Moss Papers viii)

—— Muscinées de l'île de Jersey. 1901. (Moss Papers viii)

Martin (B.). A New and Compendious System of Optics.

London, 1740

—— Micrographia Nova, or a new Treatise on the Microscope and Microscopic Objects. Reading, 1742

—— Course of Lectures in Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Geography, and Astronomy. Reading, 1743

—— The Philosophical Grammar. 3rd edition. London, 1748

—— General Magazine of Arts and Sciences. 4 vols. 1755–64

—— Biographia Philosophica. Being an Account of the Lives, Writings, and Inventions of the most eminent Philosophers and Mathematicians. London, 1764

—— A Plain and Familiar Introduction to the Newtonian Experimental Philosophy. 5th edition. London, 1765

—— The Young Gentleman and Lady's Philosophy.

3 vols. London, 1781–82

- Martin (H. N.).** A Course of Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology. *See* Huxley (T. H.).
- Martin (J. H.).** A Manual of Microscopic Mounting, with Notes on the Collection and Examination of Objects. London, 1872
- Martin (N. H.).** A Plea for the Microscope.
Gloucester, 1889. (M.P.i)
- Martyn (J.) and E. Chambers.** The Philosophical History and Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris.
Vols. 1-5. London, 1742
- Maskell (W. M.).** Contributions towards a List of the New Zealand Desmidiæ. Canterbury, 1880. (B.P.v)
- Further Notes on Coccidæ in New Zealand. 1881-3. (Z.P.ix)
- On the New Zealand Desmidiæ. Canterbury, 1882. (B.P.v)
- On a Parasite of the Penguin. Wellington, 1884. (Z.P.ix)
- Note on an Aphidian Insect infesting Pine Trees.
Wellington, 1884. (Z.P.ix)
- Further Notes on New Zealand Coccidæ.
Wellington, 1884. (Z.P.ix)
- On the Honeydew of Coccidæ and the Fungus accompanying these Insects. Wellington, 1886. (Z.P.ix)
- On the Freshwater Infusoria of the Wellington District.
1886-87. (Z.P.xii)
- Further Notes on New Zealand Coccidæ.
Wellington, 1887. (Z.P.ix)
- On the Freshwater Infusoria of the Wellington District.
Wellington, 1887. (Z.P.xii)
- An Account of the Insects noxious to Agriculture and Plants in New Zealand. The Scale Insects (Coccididæ).
Wellington, 1887
- On some New South Australian Coccidæ.
Adelaide, 1888. (Z.P.ix)
- On some Aleurodidæ from New Zealand.
Wellington, 1889. (Z.P.ix)
- Further Notes on Coccididæ. Wellington, 1889. (Z.P.ix)
- On some species of Psyllidæ in New Zealand.
Wellington, 1889. (Z.P.ix)
- Mason (J. J.).** Minute Structure of the Central Nervous System of certain Reptiles and Batrachians of America.
Newport, 1879-82
- Massart (J.).** Sur le Protoplasme des Schizophytes.
Brussels, 1901. (P.xi)
- Massee (G.).** A Monograph of the Myxogastres. London, 1892
- British Fungus Flora. 4 vols. London, 1892-95
- Fungoid Diseases of the Roots of Fruit Trees. 1896. (P.i)
- A Text-book of Plant Diseases caused by Cryptogamic Parasites. London, 1899

- Mast (S. O.).** Light Reactions in Lower Organisms. II. Volvox. 1907. (P.xxii)
 — The Effect of Light on the Movement of the Lower Organisms. 1910. (P.xxiii)
 — Reactions in Amœba to Light. Baltimore, 1910. (P.xxx)
 — Light, and the Behaviour of Organisms. New York, 1911
- Masters (M. T.).** Vegetable Teratology: an Account of the Principal Deviations from the usual Construction of Plants. London, 1869. (R.S.)
- Matruchot (L.) and M. Molliard.** Modifications produites par le Gel dans la structure des Cellules Végétales. Paris, 1902. (P.xiv)
 — Variations de Structure d'une Algue Verte sous l'influence du milieu nutritif. Paris, 1902. (P.xv)
 — Recherches sur la Fermentation propre. Paris, 1903. (P.xiv)
- Matthews (C. G.) and F. E. Lott.** The Microscope in the Brewery and Malthouse. London, 1889
- Matthews (J. M.).** The Textile Fibres, their Physical, Microscopical and Chemical Properties. 2nd edition. New York, 1907
- Maurice (C.).** Étude Monographique d'une espèce d'Ascidie Composée (*Fragaroides aurantiacum*). Liège, 1888
- Mawer (W.).** Primer of Micro-Petrology. London, 1888
- Mayall (J., jun.).** The Microscope. (Cantor Lectures.) London, 1886-88
 — The Microscope in Theory and Practice. See Naegeli (C.).
- Mayer.** Ueber die Structur der Hautbedeckungen der Cetacen. Breslau & Bonn, 1853. (Z.P.v)
- Mayer (P.).** Caprelliden. Leipzig, 1882. (F.F.)
 — Caprelliden. Nachtrag. Berlin, 1890. (F.F.)
- Mayhew (R. L.).** Studies on the Avian Species of the Cestode Family. Urbana, Ill., 1925
- Meinert (F.).** Vandkalvelarverne. (Larvæ Dytiscidarum.) Kobenhaven, 1901
- Mell (P. H.).** Biological Laboratory Methods. New York, 1902
- Mellor (W. J.).** The Crystallization of Iron and Steel. London, 1905
- Melsheimer (F. E.).** Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. Washington, 1853
- Memorial of Asa Gray.** Cambridge, Mass., 1888. (Moss Papers v)
- Meneghini (G.).** On the Animal Nature of the Diatomaceæ. (In Botanical and Physiological Memoirs.) London, 1853. (R.S.)
- Mercer (A. C.).** The Indebtedness of Photography to Microscopy. New York, 1887. (M.P.vi)
 — Astronomical Photography with Photomicrographic Apparatus. 1896. (M.P.vi)

- Mereshkowsky (C.).** Note sur les Diatomées de Guénitschesk. (P.xi)
 — Note sur quelques Diatomées de la mer Noire. (P.xi)
 — Nouvelles recherches sur la structure et la division des Diatomées. (P.xv)
 — Sur un nouveau genre de Diatomée. *Licmosphenia*. 1901. (P.vii)
 — Études sur l'Endochrome des Diatomées.
 Part 1. St. Petersburg, 1901. (P.xviii)
 — Ueber Placoneis ein neues Diatomeen-Genus. 1903. (P.xiv)
Merrill (G. P.). Directions for collecting rocks and for the preparation of thin sections. Washington, 1895. (P.ix)
Merz (L.). Die neuen Verbesserungen am Microscope nebst den sie begleitenden Aenderungen in der Dioptrik. München, 1843. (P.xii)
Meslin (G.). Sur de nouvelle franges d'interférences rigoureusement achromatiques. Montpellier, 1893. (M.P.ii)
Method of Calculating (The) the Magnifying Power of a Reflecting Telescope. (M.P.ii)
Meyen (F. J. T.). Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated by M. Johnston. London, 1846. (R.S.)
Michael (A. D.). British Oribatidæ. 2 vols. London, 1884-7. (R.S.)
 — British Tyroglyphidæ. 2 vols. London, 1901-03. (R.S.)
Michaelsen (W.). Die Oligochaeten des Baikal Sees. Kiew, 1905. (P.xviii)
Michelson (A. A.). On the Application of Interference Methods to Spectroscopic Measurements. Washington, 1892. (P.vi)
Micrographie, Journal de. Vols. 1-16. Paris, 1877-92
Micrologist (The). Vols. 1-3, incomplete. Manchester, 1910-16
Micrology, Journal of. Vols. 1-14, incomplete. Reading, 1914-16
Microscope and How to Use it (The), with instructions for Mounting Objects. London, n.d. (M.P.i)
Microscope and its Marvels (The). (M.P.iii)
Microscope as a Means of Diagnosis (The). (M.P.iii)
Microscope, Catalogue of Works on the. See Roper (F. C. S.).
Microscope, in its relation to Medicine and Pharmacy. Detroit & Washington, 1881-97, incomplete
Microscopic Journal and Structural Record. Edited by Daniel Cooper. (2 copies.) Vols. 1-2. London, 1841-42
 — Another Copy unbound. Part 21 missing
Microscopical Bulletin and Optician's Circular. Vols. 1-2. Philadelphia, 1883-85

Microscopical Bulletin and Science News.

Vols. 3-17. Philadelphia, 1886-1900, incomplete

Microscopical Clubs and Societies. Miscellaneous Reports and Journals.

Braintree and Bocking.	1882
Calcutta.	1893
East London.	1876
Hackney.	1873-92, incomplete
Haslemere.	1890-95, incomplete
New Cross.	1886, 1889
North of England.	1884-93, incomplete
Nottingham.	1884
Old Change.	1869-73, incomplete
Oldham.	1890
Western.	1883-92, incomplete

Microscopical News. *See* Northern Microscopist.**Microscopical Society, Journal of New York.** *See* New York.**Microscopical Society of London.** *See* Royal Microscopical Society.**Microscopical Society, Victoria.** Melbourne, 1879**Microscopie et Photographie, Journal de.** 1881. (M.P.vi)**Microscopie, Bulletin Société Française de.** (M.P.vi)**Microscopy, Article on.** (From Encyclopædia Britannica.) (P.xx)**Microscopy, Illustrated Annual of.** 2 vols. London, 1898-99**Microscopy, Journal of Applied.**

Vols. 1-6. Rochester, N.Y., 1898-1903

Microscopy and Natural Science, Journal of.

1st Series. Vols. 1-6. London & Bath, 1882-87

—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1-3. London & Bath, 1888-90

—— 3rd Series (International Journal). Vols. 1-7. London & Bath,
1891-97**Midland Naturalist.** Lond. & Birm., 1878-93, incomplete**Migula (W.).** Die Characeen. *See* Rabenhorst (L.). Kryptogamen-Flora.—— Die Süßwasser flora Deutschlands, Heft XI. Heterokontæ, Phæophyta, Rhodophyta, Charophyta. *See* Pascher (A.).
Jena, 1925**Miller (A. K.) and A. E. Leunholm.** Micro-organisms and Fermentation. *See* Jörgensen (A.).**Miller (C. O.).** The Cultivation of Amœbæ. (P.ii)**Miller (J. S.).** A Natural History of the Crinoidea or Lily-shaped Animals; with observations on the Genera, Asteria, Euryale, Comatula, and Marsupites. Bristol, 1821**Millett (F. W.).** The Recent Foraminifera of Galway.

1908. (P.xxv)

—— The Foraminifera of Galway. *See* Balkwill (F. P.).

- Mills (F. W.).** Practical Photo-micrography. 1892. (P.I)
 — Recent Foraminifera of the River Humber.
 Part 1. 1899. (P.I.)
- Mills (F. W.) and T. C. White.** Photography applied to the Microscope. London, etc., 1891. (M.P.I)
- Milner (H. B.) and G. M. Part.** Methods in Practical Petrology. Cambridge, 1916
- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** J. H. Orton—Fishery Investigations. Series II, Vol. VI, No. 3. Part I. Report on Oysters. London, 1923
- Minot (C. S.).** On *Distomum crassicolle*. Boston, 1878. (Z.P.III)
 — A Bibliography of Vertebrate Embryology.
 Boston, 1893. (Z.P.v)
- Miquel (P.) and R. Cambier.** Traité de Bactériologie pure et appliquée à la médecine et à l'hygiène. Paris, 1902
- Mitchell (P. C.).** T. H. Huxley, a sketch of his Life and Work. London, 1900
- Miyamoto (Dr.).** Ueber die menschen pathogene Streptothrix. See Aoyama (Dr.).
- Miyoshi (M.).** Ueber Chemotropismus der Pilze. Berlin, 1894. (B.P.XIII)
- Mjöberg (E.).** Studien über Mallophagen und Anopluren. Uppsala & Stockholm, 1910. (P.XXVII)
- Möbius (K.).** Der Bau des *Eozoon canadense* nach eigenen Untersuchungen verglich mit dem Bau der Foraminiferen. Cassel, 1878. (G.P.II)
- Modeer, A.** In opus Egregium R. D. D. Ambrosii Soldani saggio orittographico dictum illustrationes quædam Acad. Reg. Florentinæ dicatæ, ab. A. M.
- Moeller (J.).** The Microscopy of Vegetable Foods. See Winton (A. L.).
- Mohl (H. von).** Grundzüge der Anatomie und Physiologie der Vegetabilischen Zelle. Braunsch., 1851. (B.P.VIII)
 — On the Structure of the Palm Stem. (Reports and Papers on Botany.) London, 1846. (R.S.)
 — Mikrophographie, oder Anleitung zur Kenntniss und zum Gebrauche des Mikroskops. Tübingen, 1846
 — Ueber eine neue Einrichtung des Schraubenmikrometers. 1865. (M.P.VI)
- Mohn (H.).** Astronomical Observations, Geography and Natural History. Christiania, 1882. (N.A.I)
 — Meteorology. Christiania, 1883. (N.A.II)
 — The North Ocean. Its Depths, Temperature, and Circulation. Christiania, 1887. (N.A.II)
- Molin (R.).** Osservazioni Microscopiche sulle diramazioni periferiche de' filamenti semplici dei nervi sensitivi. Roma, 1850. (Z.P.XVIII)

- Molkenboer (J. H.).** Muscorum Frondosorum novæ species ex Archipelago Indico et Japonia. See Dozy (F.).
- Moll (J. W.).** Het slijpen van microtoommessen. 1890. (M.P.vi)
- Möller (J. D.).** Lichtdrucktafeln hervorragend schöner und vollständiger Möller'scher Diatomaceen-Präparate. 59 Plates and Introduction. Wedel in Holst., 1891
- Verzeichniss der in den Lichtdrucktafeln Möller'scher Diatomaceen-Präparate enthaltenen arten. Wedel, 1892
- Möller (S.) and C. H. Binstead.** Mosses collected at and in the neighbourhood of Maristuen (Norway) in 1886. (Moss Papers vi)
- Möller (V.).** Die Spiral-Gewundenen Foraminiferen des Russischen Kohlenkalks. St. Petersburg, 1878
- Molyneux (W.).** A Treatise of Dioptricks. London, 1692
- Mönkmeyer (W.).** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft XIV. Bryophyta. (Bryales.) Jena, 1914
- Monpillard (F.).** Macrophotographie et Microphotographie. Paris, 1926
- Monro (A.).** Experiments on the Nervous System with Opium, etc. Edinburgh, 1793. (Z.P.v)
- Montagne (J. F. C.).** Sylloge Generum Specierumque Cryptogamarum, quas in variis operibus descriptas iconibusque illustratas, nunc ad diagnosim reductas, nonnullasque novas interjectas, ordine systematico disposuit. Paris, 1856
- Montagu (G.).** Testacea Britannica; or Natural History of British Shells. 2 Parts and Supplement in 3 vols. London, 1803-08
- Montgomery (T. H.).** On Phylogenetic Classification. Philadelphia, 1902. (P.xv)
- On the Morphology of the Rotatorian Family Flosculariidae. Philadelphia, 1903. (P.xv)
- Monthly Microscopical Journal.** Continued as Journal Royal Microscopical Society. For previous vols., see Royal Microscopical Society Transactions. (3 copies.) Vols. 1-18. London, 1869-77
- Moor (C. G.) and W. Partridge.** Aids to Bacteriology. London, 1916
- Moore (D.).** Report on Irish Hepaticæ. 1876. (Moss Papers i)
- Moquin-Tandon (A.).** Elements of Medical Zoology. Translated and edited by R. T. Hulme. London, 1861
- Morel (C.).** Compendium of Human Histology. Translated and edited by W. H. van Buren. New York, 1861
- Morgan (A. P.).** The Myxomycetes of the Miami Valley, Ohio. 4th Paper. Cincinnati, 1896. (B.P.xii)
- A new species of Berlesia. 1903. (P.xiv)

Morphologisches Jahrbuch.

Vols. 4–49, incomplete. Leipzig, 1878–1914

Morris (J.). *Germinal Matter and the Contact Theory.* 2nd edition. London, 1867**Morse (E. S.).** *Embryology of Terebratulina.*

Boston, 1873. (Z.P.IV)

Morton (F. S.). *The Foraminifera of the Marine Clays.*

Portland, 1897. (Z.P.XIII)

Morton (K. J.). *May-flies and Midges of New York.* See Needham (J. G.).**Mottier (D. M.).** *Nuclear Phenomena of Sexual Reproduction in Angiosperms.* 1910. (P.XXII)**Mouton (H.).** *Les Objets ultramicroscopiques.* See Cotton (A.).— *Les Ultramicroscopes.* See Cotton (A.).**Müller (A.).** *British Gall Insects.*

Basle, 1876. (Z.P.III)

Mueller (C.). *De Muscis frondosis nonnullis novis vel minus cognit.*

(Moss Papers VIII)

Mueller (F. de). *Index Perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi Species Plantarum nempe earum primam editionem.*

Melbourne, 1880. (Moss Papers I)

Müller (G.). *Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung bei Untersuchung von Hopfen, Hefe, etc.* See Klönne (I.).**Müller (G. W.).** *Ostracoda.*

Berlin, 1894. (F.F.)

Müller (J.). *Ueber die Larven und die Metamorphose der Ophiuren und Seeigel.*

Berlin, 1848

Müller (K.). *Die Lebermoose. (Kryptogamen-Flora.)* See Rabenhorst (L.).**Mueller (N. J. C.).** *Handbuch der Botanik.*

2 vols. Heidelberg, 1880

Müller (O. F.). *Von Würmern des süßen und salzigen Wassers.*

Kopenhagen, 1771

— *Animalcula Infusoria Fluviatilia et Marina.*

Havniæ, 1786

Mundy (A. T.). *The Anatomy, Habits, and Psychology of *Chironomus pusio*.* Meigen.

Leicester, 1909

Murray (G.). *Phycological Memoirs.* Parts 1–3. London, 1892–95— *Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany.* See Bennett (A. W.).**Murray (James).** *The Bdelloid Rotifera of the Forth Area.*

Edinburgh, 1905. (P.XIX)

— *The Rotifera of the Scottish Lochs.*

Edinburgh, 1906. (P.XXXI)

— *Encystment of Tardigrada.*

Edinburgh, 1907. (P.XXXI)

— *Scottish Rotifers, collected by the Lake Survey (Supplement).*

Edinburgh, 1908. (P.XXXI)

- Murray (James).** Biology of British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9.
Vol. I, Parts 1-7. London, 1910-11
- Microscopic Life at Cape Royds (Brit. Antarctic Exp. 1907-9).
London, 1910
- Rotifera of Brit. Antarctic Exp. 1907-9. London, 1910
- Tardigrada of Brit. Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9.
London, 1910
- Rotifera collected by the British Antarctic Exp. in Australia,
New Zealand, Fiji, Hawaii, Canada and South Africa.
London, 1911. (P.xix)
- Some South American Rotifers. (P.xix)
- Murray (John).** The Natural History of the Silk-worm: with the
most approved methods of Rearing Silk and Cultivating the
Mulberry. 2nd edition. London, 1838
- Murray (Sir John).** On a New Family and Twelve New Species of
Rotifera of the Order Bdelloida, collected by the Lake Survey.
Edinburgh, 1905. (P.xxxi)
- The Tardigrada of the Scottish Lochs.
Edinburgh, 1905. (P.xxxi)
- Scottish Tardigrada, collected by the Lake Survey.
Edinburgh, 1907. (P.xxxi)
- Musgrave (W. E.) and M. T. Clegg.** Amebas. Their Cultivation
and Etiologic Significance. Manila, 1904. (P.xiii)
- The Cultivation and Parthogenesis of Amœbæ.
1906. (P.xxx)

N.

- N— (F.).** A Few Observations on the Mismanagement and con-
sequent barrenness of numerous Out-of-Doors Grape Vines in
and about London. 2nd edition. London, 1847. (B.P.viii)
- Nägeli (C.).** On Vegetable Cells, translated by A. Henfrey. (Re-
ports and Papers on Botany.) London, 1846. (R.S.)
- On the Utricular Structure in the Contents of Cells. (Reports
and Papers on Botany.) London, 1846. (R.S.)
- Ueber den innern Bau der Pflanzen.
Zurich, 1852. (B.P.viii)
- Nägeli (C.) and S. Schwendener.** Das Mikroskop, Theorie und
Anwendung desselben. 2nd edition. Leipzig, 1877
- The Microscope in Theory and Practice, translated from the
German by Crisp and Mayall. (2 copies.) London, 1887
- Nageotte (J.).** L'Organisation de la Matière, dans ses Rapports
avec la Vie. Paris, 1922
- Nansen (F.).** The Structure and Combination of the Histological
Elements of the Central Nervous System. (In Bergens Mus.
Aarsber.) Bergen, 1887. (Z.P.xvi)
- Naples Zoological Station, Mitteilungen der.**
Vols. 1-20, Vol. 21, parts 2-5. 1878-1913

- Nasmyth (A.).** Report of three Papers on the cellular structure of the Ivory, Enamel, and Pulp of the Teeth, as well as of the Epithelium, and on some other interesting points of Odontology. London, 1841
- Nave (J.).** A Handy Book to the Collection and Preparation of Fresh-water and Marine Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses. Translated and edited by Rev. W. Spicer, M.A. London, 1867
- Needham (J. G.) and others.** Aquatic Insects in New York State. Albany, 1903
- Needham (J. G.), K. J. Morton, etc.** May-flies and Midges of New York. Albany, 1905
- Needham (T.).** An Account of some New Microscopical Discoveries, etc. (2 copies.) London, 1745. (Z.P.xvii)
 ——— Nouvelles Découvertes faites avec le Microscope. Traduites par A. Trembley. Leide, 1747
- Nees ab Esenbeck (C. G.).** *Horæ Physicæ Berolinenses.* Bonnæ, 1820
- Negri (G.).** *Sulla Flora briologica della penisola Sorrentina.* Torino, 1906. (Moss Papers vii)
- Neill (J.).** On the structure of the mucous membrane of the young human stomach. 1851. (Z.P.xviii)
- Nelson (E. M.).** *Opuscula Miscellanea.* Reprints of Papers, 1885–1900. London, 1901
- Nelson (J. A.).** *Embryology of the Honey Bee.* Princeton, 1915
- Nencki (M.) and others.** *Beiträge zur Biologie der Spaltpilze.* Leipzig, 1880. (B.P.xi)
- Neuhauss (R.).** *Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie.*
 1st edition. Braunschweig, 1890
 ——— 2nd „ „ 1898
- Nevue-Lemaire (M.).** *Parasitologie Animale.* 2nd edition. Paris, 1904
- New York Microscopical Society.** *Journal.*
 Vols. 1–17, incomplete. New York, 1885–1902
- Newbigin (M. I.).** *Colour in Nature, a study in Biology.* London, 1898
- Newman (C.).** *Notas sobri el Espirilo del Colera Asiatico.* See Salazar (A. E.).
- Newman (E.).** *A Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects.* London, 1841
- Newman (G.).** *Bacteria.* London, 1899

- Newstead (R.).** Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles.
2 vols. London, 1901-03. (R.S.)
- Newton (R. B.) and R. Holland.** On some fossils from the Islands
of Formosa and Riu-Kiu. Tokyo, 1902. (P.x)
- Neyt (A.).** Nouvelles Recherches, etc. See Beneden (E. van).
- Nicholson (H. A.).** A Manual of Zoology. 5th edition.
London & Edinburgh, 1878
— A Manual of Palæontology for the use of Students.
1st edition. London, 1872
— — 2nd „ 2 vols. „ 1879
- Nicholson (W. E.).** Bryological Notes on a Trip in Norway. See
Dixon (H. N.).
- Nielsen (K. B.).** Zoantharia from Senone and Paleocene Deposits
in Denmark and Skaane. Copenhagen, 1922
- Niemann (F.).** Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde.
See Itzerott (G.).
- Niemiec (J.).** Recherches Morphologiques sur les Ventouses dans
le Règne Animal. Genève, 1885. (Z.P.xv)
- Nitzsch (C. L.).** Pterylography. Translated from the German ;
edited by P. L. Sclater. London, 1867. (R.S.)
- Nordgaard (O.).** Polyzoa. Christiania, 1900. (N.A.vii)
- Nordstedt (C. F. O.).** Index Desmidiacearum citationibus Locuple-
tissimus atque Bibliographia. Berolini, 1896
— — Supplementum. „ 1908
- Norman (A. M.).** A Monograph of the Marine and Freshwater
Ostracoda, etc. See Brady (G. S.).
- Norman (G.).** List of Diatomaceæ occurring in the neighbourhood
of Hull. 1st edition. Hull, 1859. (B.P.vi)
— — 2nd „ „ 1865. (B.P.vi)
- Nörner (C.).** *Analges minor*, eine neue Milbe im Innern der
Federspulen der Hühner. Wien, 1882. (Z.P.vii)
— *Syringophilus bipectinatus*. „ 1882. (Z.P.vii)
— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Milbenfamilie der Dermaleichiden.
Wien, 1883. (Z.P.vii)
— Zur Behandlung von Milben. Braunschweig, 1887. (M.P.v)
- Northern Microscopist and Microscopical News.**
Vols. 1-4. London & Manchester, 1881-84
- Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle Natural History Society.**
Transactions.
Vols. 1-13, incomplete. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1865-1900
- Norton (J. B. S.).** *Sclerotinia fructigena*. St. Louis, 1902. (P.ix)

- Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78.** 7 vols. (Issued in 28 parts.) Christiania, 1880-1901
- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| Part | I. Chemistry (I). By H. Tornøe. | 1880 |
| " | II. Fishes. By R. Collett. | 1880 |
| " | III. Gephyrea. By D. C. Danielssen and J. Koren. | 1881 |
| " | IV. Historical account. By C. Willie. | 1882 |
| " | V. Astronomical observations. By H. Mohn. | |
| | Magnetical observations. By C. Willie. | |
| | Geography and Natural History. By H. Mohn. | 1882 |
| " | VI. Holothuriodea. By D. C. Danielssen and J. Koren. | 1882 |
| " | VII. Annelida. By G. A. Hansen. | 1882 |
| " | VIII. Mollusca (I). By H. Friele. | 1882 |
| " | IX. Chemistry (II). By L. Schmelck. | 1882 |
| " | X. Meteorology. By H. Mohn. | 1883 |
| " | XI. Asteroidea. By D. C. Danielssen and J. Koren. | 1884 |
| " | XII. Pennatulida. By D. C. Danielssen and J. Koren. | 1884 |
| " | XIII. Spongiadæ. By G. A. Hansen. | 1885 |
| " | XIV. Crustacea (I). By G. O. Sars. | 1885 |
| " | XV. Crustacea (II). By G. O. Sars. | 1886 |
| " | XVI. Mollusca (II). By H. Friele. | 1886 |
| " | XVII. Aleyonida. By D. C. Danielssen. | 1887 |
| " | XVIII. The North Ocean, its depths, temperature and circulation. By H. Mohn. | 1887 |
| " | XIX. Actinida. By D. C. Danielssen. | 1890 |
| " | XX. Pycnogonidea. By G. O. Sars. | 1891 |
| " | XXI. Crinoida. Echinida. By D. C. Danielssen. | 1892 |
| " | XXII. Ophiuroidea. By J. A. Grieg. | 1893 |
| " | XXIII. Tunicata :— | |
| | 1. Synascidiæ. By H. Huitfeldt-Kaas. | |
| | 2. Ascidiæ Simplices and Ascidiæ Compositæ. By K. Bonnevie. | |
| | 3. List of Norwegian Ascidiæ Simplices. By J. Kiær. | |
| | 4. On Gemmation in <i>Distaplia magnilarva</i> and <i>Pyrosoma elegans</i> . By K. Bonnevie. | |
| | 5. Germ-layer studies based upon the Development of Ascidians. By J. Hjort. | |
| " | XXIV. Protophyta : Diatomaceæ, Silicoflagellata and Cilioflagellata. By H. H. Gran. | 1897 |
| " | XXV. Thalamophora. By H. Kiær. | 1899 |
| " | XXVI. Hydroida. By K. Bonnevie. | 1899 |
| " | XXVII. Polyzoa. By O. Nordgaard. | 1900 |
| " | XXVIII. Mollusca (III). By J. Friele and J. A. Grieg. | |
| | Chemical examination of shells of Mollusca and of dried Echinoderms. By L. Schmelck. | 1901 |

- Notcutt (W. L.).** A Handbook of the Microscope and Microscopic Objects. London, 1859
- Nuttall (G. H. F.).** On the Role of Insects, Arachnids, and Myriapods, as carriers in the spread of Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases of Man and Animals. Baltimore. (Z.P.III)
- A Method for the Estimation of the Actual Number of Tubercle Bacilli in Tuberculous Sputum. Baltimore, 1891. (B.P.XI)
- Nuttall (G. H. F.) and C. Warburton and Others.** Ticks.—A Monograph of the Ixodoidea. 3 Parts. Cambridge, 1908–15
- Bibliography. 2 Parts. „ 1911–15
- Nutting (C. C.).** American Hydroids. Part 1, Plumulariidae. Part 2, Sertulariidae. Washington, 1900–4
- The Hydroids of the Wood's Hole Region. Washington, 1901. (P.XVII)

O.

- Oerley (L.).** Monographie der Anguillulidea. Budapest, 1880
- Oettingen (A. von).** Elemente der Projektiven Dioptrik. Leipzig, 1909. (P.xx)
- Oken (L.).** Elements of Physiophilosophy. Translated from the German by A. Tulk. London, 1847. (R.S.)
- Olive (E. W.).** Monograph of the Acrasieæ. Boston, 1902. (P.IX)
- Olivier (H.).** Lichens d'Europe. (P.XXI)
- Oltmanns (F.).** Ueber die Sexualität der Pilze. 1901. (P.XI)
- Morphologie und Biologie der Algen. 2 vols. Jena, 1905
- Ono (A.).** Ueber die Wachstumsbeschleunigung einiger Algen und Pilze durch chemische Reize. Tokyo, 1900. (P.II)
- Optical Convention.** Proceedings. London, 1905
- „ 1912
- „ 1926
- Catalogue of Optical and General Scientific Instruments. London, 1905
- „ 1926
- Optical Instrument Manufacturers' Association.** See Dictionary.
- Optical Society.** Transactions. Vols. 1–6, incomplete. London, 1899–1913
- Optics.** (Library of Useful Knowledge.) N.D.
- Ord (W. M.).** On the Influence of Colloids upon Crystalline form and cohesion. London, 1879
- Orford (H.).** Lens-Works for Amateurs. London, 1894
- Orleans (C. d').** La Dioptrique oculaire, ou la Théorique, la Positive, et la Méchanique de l'oculaire dioptrique en toutes ses espèces. fol. Paris, 1671

- Ormerod (E. A.).** Manual of Injurious Insects, with methods of prevention and remedy for their attacks to Food Crops, Forest Trees and Fruit ; with a short introduction to Entomology.
London, 1881
- Orth (J.).** Cursus der Normalen Histologie zur Einführung in den Gebrauch des Mikroskops sowie in das Practische Studium der Gewebelehre.
Berlin, 1878
- Ortloff (Fr.).** Die Stammbblätter von Sphagnum. 66 Microphotographs.
Coburg, 1891
- Orton (J. H.).** Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations. Series II, Vol. VI, No. 3. Part 1. Report on Oysters.
London, 1923
- Osann (Fr.).** Einige Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Pacini'schen Körper.
Leipzig, 1849. (Z.P.v)
- Osmond (F.).** Microscopic Analysis of Metals. Edited by J. E. Stead.
London, 1904
- Osterhout (W. J. V.).** Contributions to Cytological technique.
Berkeley, 1904. (P.xvii)
- Ott (E.).** Untersuchungen über den Chromatophorenbau der Süsswasser Diatomaceen und dessen Beziehungen zur Systematik.
Wien, 1900. (P.xi)
- Oudemans (A. C.).** Notes on Acari. 4th Series. 1902. (P.xxvi)
——— 7th „ 1902. (P.xxvi)
——— 8th „ 1903. (P.xxvi)
——— 12th „ (P.xv)
- Oudemans (C. A. J. A.).** Observations sur quelques Sphéropsidées qui croissent sur les feuilles des espèces Européennes de Dianthus.
Amsterdam, 1890. (B.P.xii)
- Micromycetes nouveaux. Amsterdam, 1890. (B.P.xiii)
- Révision des Champignons tant supérieurs qu'inférieurs trouvés jusqu'à ce jour dans les Pays-Bas.
2 vols. Amsterdam, 1892-97
- Catalogue raisonné des Champignons des Pays-Bas.
Amsterdam, 1904
- Owen (Sir R.).** Odontography ; or a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth, their Physiological Relations, mode of Development, and Microscopic Structure in the Vertebrate Animals. 2 vols. London, 1840-45
- On Parthenogenesis. London, 1849
- On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia. London, 1859
- On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. London, 1866-68
- On the Dental Characters of Genera and Species, chiefly of Fishes from the low main seam and shales of Coal, Northumberland. London, 1867. (Z.P.xvii)
- Aspects of the body in Vertebrates and Invertebrates.
London, 1883. (Z.P.xiv)

Owsjannikow (P.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Leuchtorgane von *Lampyrus noctiluca*. St. Petersburg, 1868. (Z.P.III)

Owsjannikow (P.) and A. Kowalevsky. Ueber das Centralnervensystem und das Gehörorgan der Cephalopoden. St. Petersburg, 1867. (Z.P.IV)

P.

Pabst (C.). Leitfaden der theoretischen Optik.

Halle a. S., 1888. (M.P.II)

Pacini (F.). Nuovi organi scoperti nel corpo umano.

Pistoja, 1840. (Z.P.XVIII)

— Nuove ricerche microscopiche sulla tessitura intima della retina nell' Uomo, nei Vertebrati, nei Cefalopodi, e negli Insetti. (2 copies.) Bologna, 1845. (Z.P.XVII&XVIII)

— Sopra un nuovo meccanismo di Microscopio, specialmente destinato alle ricerche anatomiche e fisiologiche. (2 copies.)

Bologna, 1845. (Z.P.XVII&M.P.III)

— Sui pretesi Corpuscoli Tubercolari trovati da Gruby negli sputi dei Tisici. Milano, 1846. (Z.P.XVII)

— Sopra l'organo elettrico del Siluro Elettrico del Nilo, etc.

Bologna, 1846. (Z.P.XVII)

— Sopra una Muffa parassita.

Firenze, 1851. (B.P.XIII)

— Sulla struttura intima dell'organo elettrico del Gimnoto e di altri pesci elettrici. (2 copies.) Firenze, 1852. (Z.P.XVII)

— Osservazioni Microscopiche e deduzioni patologiche sul Cholera Asiatico. Firenze, 1854. (B.P.XI)

Pacinotti (G.). I vasi linfatici nei Sarcomi. Firenze, 1886. (Z.P.V)

Packard (A. S.). The Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology of *Limulus polyphemus*. Boston, 1880. (Z.P.II)

— On the Structure of the Brain of the sessile-eyed Crustacea.

Washington, 1884. (Z.P.II)

— Entomology for Beginners.

New York, 1888

Paget (Sir J.). Report on the Chief Results obtained by the use of the Microscope, in the study of Human Anatomy and Physiology. London, 1842

Pallas (P. S.). Elenchus Zoophytorum, sistens generum adumbrationes generaliores et specierum cognitarum succinctas descriptiones cum selectis auctorum synonymis. Hagæ-Comitum, 1766

Palmer (E.). Catalogue of Scientific Apparatus.

London, 1840. (M.P.III)

Palmer (T. C.). Five new species of Trachelomonas.

Philadelphia, 1902. (P.XV)

— The Apparatus of Locomotion in *Surirella*. 1910. (P.XXII)

— *Stauroneis Terryi* D. B. Ward. Philadelphia, 1910. (P.XXII)

— A New Diatom. (*Navicula socialis*.)

Philadelphia, 1910. (P.XXII)

- Palmer (T. C.) and F. J. Keeley.** The Structure of the Diatom Girdle. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1900. (P.I)
- Pammel (L. H.).** Anatomical Characters of the seeds of Leguminosæ. St. Louis, 1899
- Pantanelli (D.).** I diaspri della Toscana e i Loro fossili. Roma, 1880. (Z.P.I)
- Note Microlitologiche sopra i calcari. Roma, 1882. (G.P.II)
- Pantin (C. F. A.).** Hunting under the Microscope. See Shipley (A. E.).
- Pantocsek (J.).** A Balaton Kovamoszatai vagy Bacillariái. Budapest, 1901
- A Szliacsi finom andesittufa Bacillariai. Pozsony, 1903. (P.XIII)
- Paoletti (J.).** Beitrag zur Kenntniss des anatomischen Baves von *Nicotiana tabacum*. See De Toni (J. B.).
- Parasitology.** Vol. I, No. 2. 1908
- Parfitt (E.).** Fossil Sponge Spicules in the Green Sand of Haldon and Blackdown. 1870 (Z.P.XII)
- Paris (P.).** Oiseaux. (Faune de France, Vol. 2.) Paris, 1921
- Parker (T. J.).** Lessons in Elementary Biology. London, 1891
- Parker (W. K.).** A Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. London, 1868. (R.S.)
- On some Foraminifera from the Abrohlos Bank. See Brady (H. B.).
- Parkinson (S.).** A Treatise on Optics. Cambridge, 1859
- Parks (H. E.).** Tahitian Mosses. See Setchell (W. A.).
- Parsons (J.).** The Microscopical Theatre of Seeds. Vol. I. London, 1745
- Part (G. M.).** Methods in Practical Petrology. See Milner (H. B.).
- Partridge (W.).** Aids to Bacteriology. See Moor (C. G.).
- Pasch (G.).** De Novis inventis quorum accuratiori cultui facem prætulit antiquitas. 2nd Ed. Lipsiæ, 1700
- Pascher, A.** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft I. Flagellatæ 1. Jena, 1914
- Heft IV. Volvocales (Flagellatæ 4, Chlorophyceæ 1). Jena, 1927
- Heft V. Tetrasporales, Protococcales (Chlorophyceæ 2). See Lemmermann (E.).
- Heft IX. Zygnemales. See Borge (O.).
- Heft XII. Cyanochloridinæ = Chlorobacteriaceæ. See Geitler (L.).

- Pascher (A.), J. Schiller and W. Migula.** *Sie Süsswasserflora Deutschlands, Heft XI. Heterokontæ, Phæophyta, Rhodophyta, Charophyta.* Jena, 1925
- Patella (V.).** *Le Genèse endothéliale des Leucocytes mononucléaires du Sang.* Sienne, 1910
- Patent Specifications, Microscopes, etc.** London, 1852–85
- Payen (A.).** *Mémoires sur les Développement des Végétaux.* Paris, 1842
- Payne (F. W.).** *Liostephania and its Allies.* London, 1922
- Pearcey (F. G.).** *Notes on the Foraminifera of the Faroe Channel and Wyville Thomson ridge, with a description of a new species of Hyperammina.* Glasgow, 1888. (Z.P.xiii)
- Pearson (J.).** *Cancer.* London, 1908. (L.M.B.C. xvi)
- Pearson (W. H.).** *List of Canadian Hepaticæ.* Montreal, 1890. (Moss Papers ix)
- *Lejeuneæ Madagascarienses.* Christiania, 1892. (Moss Papers ix)
- Peaslee (E. R.).** *Human Histology in its relations to Descriptive Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology.* Philadelphia, 1857
- Pedicino (N. A.).** *Pochi studi sulle Diatomee viventi dell' Isola d'Ischia.* Napoli, 1867. (B.P.iv)
- Peirce (G. J.).** *The Nature of the Association of Alga and Fungus in Lichens.* Palo Alto, Cal., 1899. (B.P.ix)
- *The Relation of Fungus and Alga in Lichens.* 1900. (P.ii)
- Pelletan (J.).** *Le Microscope, son emploi et ses applications.* Paris, 1876
- *Les Diatomées, avec une introduction par J. Deby, et un exposé de la classification par P. Petit.* Paris, 1888
- Pellin (P.).** *Réfractomètre de M. A. Dupré.* Paris, 1889. (M.P.vi)
- Penard (E.).** *British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–9. Part VI. Rhizopodes d'Eau Douce.* London, 1911
- *Études sur les Infusoires d'Eau Douce.* Geneva, 1922
- Pennington (A. S.).** *British Zoophytes; an Introduction to the Hydroida, Actinozoa, and Polyzoa found in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands.* London, 1885
- Pepoon (H. S.).** *Flora of the Chicago Region.* Chicago, 1927
- Peragallo (H.).** *Monographie du Genre Pleurosigma.* Paris, 1891
- Peragallo (H. and M.).** *Les Diatomées Marines de France. (Text and Plates.)* 2 vols. Paris, 1897–1908
- Percival (J.).** *Agricultural Botany, Theoretical and Practical.* London, 1900
- Pereira (J.).** *Lectures on Polarized Light.* London, 1843
- *Lectures on Polarized Light, together with a Lecture on the Microscope. 2nd edition. Edited by Rev. B. Powell.* London, 1854

- Perkins (H. F.).** The Development of *Gonionema Murbachii*.
Philadelphia, 1902. (P.xv)
- Perrier (E.).** Traité de Zoologie. Part 8. Développement embryogénique des Vertébrés allantoidens.—Les Reptiles. Paris, 1928
- Peter (Karl).** Die Methoden der Rekonstruktion. Jena, 1906
- Peters (A. W.).** Some Methods for use in the Study of Infusoria.
Cambridge, Mass., 1901. (P.xi)
- Petit (L.).** Le Pétiole des Dicotylédones, au point de vue de l'anatomie comparée et de la taxinomie.
Paris & Bordeaux, 1887. (B.P.vii)
- Petit (Dr.) and G. Borne.** Manuel Pratique de Bactériologie, Parasitologie, Urologie, Anatomie Pathologique. Paris, 1902
- Petri (R. J.).** Das Mikroskop. Berlin, 1896
- Petronievics (B.).** L'Évolution Universelle. Paris, 1921
- Pettit (R. H.).** Studies in Artificial Cultures of Entomogenous Fungi.
Ithaca, 1895. (B.P.xiii)
- Peuvion.** Machines à faire les Micromètres. Lille, 1848. (P.xii)
- Philibert (H.).** Quelques Brya singuliers de l'Asie Centrale.
1898. (Moss Papers vi)
- Philip (R. H.).** Deformed Diatoms in the subway near the St. Andrew's Dock, Hull. 1899. (P.i)
- Philippi (E.).** Mesures Pratiques en Radioactivité. Paris, 1919
- Phillips (E. F.).** A review of Parthenogenesis. 1903. (P.xiii)
- Phillips (J.).** On the Remains of Microscopic Animals in the rocks of Yorkshire.
Leeds, 1846. (Z.P.xiii)
- Phin (J.).** Practical Hints on the Selection and Use of the Microscope. (Abridged for the use of beginners.) New York, 1879
——— 4th edition. New York, 1881
- Photographic Reference Book.** See McIntosh (J.).
- Photographie and Microscopie, Journal de.** 2nd Series. Vol. I.
1881. (M.P.vi)
- Photography—Calotype and Energiatype.** (Anon.) 1844. (M.P.i)
- Photomicrographic Society, Journal of the.**
Vols. IV→, incomplete. 1915→
- Pierce (N. B.).** Peach Leaf Curl, its Nature and Treatment.
Washington, 1900
- Pierce (W. D.).** A Monographic Revision of the Twisted Winged Insects comprising the Order Strepsiptera Kirby.
Washington, 1909. (P.xxviii)
- Pierre (C.).** Diptères : Tipulidæ. (Faune de France, Vol. 8.)
Paris, 1924

- Piffard (H. G.).** A Suggested Improvement in the Correction of Lenses for Photomicrography, Photography, and Photastrography. 1893. (M.P.II)
- A simple means of increasing the aperture and improving the performance of some Immersion Lenses. 1894. (M.P.I)
- Pigg (T. S.).** Clinical Pathology and Practical Morbid Histology, 2nd edition. London, 1901
- Piltschikoff (N.).** Réfractomètre à lentille pour liquides. Paris, 1889. (M.P.VI)
- Piper (C. W.).** A First Book of the Lens. London, 1901
- Piré (L.).** Les Sphaignes de la Flore de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1868. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Revue de quelques genres de Mousses Pleurocarpes. 2^e Fas. Gand, 1868. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Revue des Mousses Acrocarpes de la flore Belge. 3^e Fas. Gand, 1869. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Nouvelles recherches Bryologiques. 4^e Fas. Gand, 1871. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Plaskitt (F. J. W.).** Microscopic Fresh-water Life. London, 1926
- Playfair (G. I.).** Polymorphism and Life-History in the Desmidiaceæ. 1910. (P.XXII)
- Pokorny (A.).** Nachrichten ueber den Laibacher Morast und seine Vegetations-Verhältnisse. 1858. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Ueber die Vegetation der Moore im Allgemeinen. 1858. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Nachrichten ueber das Torfmoor am Nassköhr bei Neuberg in Steiermark. 1858. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Nachricht ueber die Moosbrunner Torfmoore nächst Wien. 1858. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Bericht der Commission zur Erforschung der Torfmoore Oesterreichs. Parts I-III. 1858. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Polarised Light, Familiar Introduction to the Study of.** (M.P.III)
- Poli (A.).** Sul modo di valutare ed indicare razionalmente gl'ingrandimenti del Microscopio e delle immagini microscopiche. Roma, 1887. (M.P.II)
- I recenti progressi nella Teoria del Microscopio. Firenze, 1887. (M.P.II)
- Ponder (E.).** The Polynuclear Count. See Cooke (W. E.).
- Popular Science Review.** 1st Series. Vols. 1-15. London, 1862-76
- 2nd Series. Vols. 1-5. „ 1877-81
- Porsild (M. P.).** Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Bryacées récoltées sur l'île de Disko. See Hagen (I.).
- Porta (J. B.).** Natural Magick. London, 1669
- Portraits of the Fellows of the Royal Microscopical Society.** (Album.)

- Postal Microscopical Society.** Reports. London & Bath, 1879-97
— Journal. (*See* Microscopy and Nat. Science.)
- Potts (E.).** Fresh-water Sponges. Philadelphia. (Z.P.xii)
— Fresh-water Sponges. Including "Diagnosis of European Spongillidæ," by F. Vejdovsky. Philadelphia, 1887
- Poulsen (V. A.).** Botanical Micro-Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of Vegetable Histology. Translated by W. Trelease. Boston, 1884
- Poulson (E.).** The Wonders of the Microscope, and Design in Creation. London, 1896. (M.P.i)
- Pound (C. J.).** Redwater Disease in Cattle in the Gulf District. Brisbane, 1895. (Z.P.ix)
— Tuberculin, its History, Preparation, and Use. 1898. (B.P.xi)
- Poussin, C. de la Vallée, and A. Renard.** Mémoire sur les caractères minéralogiques et stratigraphiques des Roches dites Plu-toniennes de la Belgique et de l'Ardenne Française. Bruxelles, 1876
- Powell (B.).** Lectures on Polarized Light. *See* Pereira (J.).
- Power (H.).** Experimental Philosophy. (2 copies.) London, 1663-64
- Praeger (R. L.).** Additions to Irish Topographical Botany in 1901. 1901. (Moss Papers II)
- Pringle (A.).** Practical Photo-micrography : by the latest methods. (2 copies.) New York, 1890
— Practical Photo-micrography. London, 1893
- Pringsheim (N.).** Über die Befruchtung und Keimung der Algen und das Wesen des Zengungsactes. Berlin, 1855. (B.P.x)
— Untersuchungen über Befruchtung und Generations-wechsel der Algen. 2nd Part. Berlin, 1856. (B.P.x)
— Untersuchungen über das Chlorophyll. Parts 3 and 5. Berlin, 1879-81. (B.P.viii)
Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu dem Befruchtungsact von Achyla. Berlin, 1881. (B.P.xii)
- Pritchard (A.).** The Microscopic Cabinet of Select Animated Ob-jects ; with a description of the Jewel and Doublet Micro-scope, Test Objects, etc. (2 copies.) London, 1832
— The Natural History of Animalcules, containing descriptions of all known species of Infusoria. London, 1834
— Microscopic Objects, Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral. London, 1847
— A Practical Treatise on Optical Instruments, as published in the Library of Useful Knowledge. With an Appendix giving an account of new Instruments and Improvements to the year 1850. London, 1850. (M.P.iii)
— A History of Infusorial Animalcules, Living and Fossil. London, 1852

- Pritchard (A.).** A History of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ, and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. 4th edition. London, 1861
- The Natural History of Several New, Popular and Diverting Living Objects for the Microscope. See Goring (C.R.).
- Micrographia, etc. See Goring (C. R.).
- Pritchard (A.) and C. R. Goring.** Microscopic Illustrations of Living Objects, their Natural History, etc. With Researches concerning the most eligible methods of constructing Microscopes, and Instructions for Using them. London, 1838
- — 2nd edition. „ 1845
- — 3rd „ „ 1845
- Prowazek (S.).** Protozoenstudien. (P.I)
- Pryor (A. R.).** A Flora of Hertfordshire. Edited by B. D. Jackson, with an introduction by J. Hopkinson. London & Hertford, 1887
- Pulfrich (C.).** Ueber einige von Prof. Abbe konstruirte Messapparate für Physiker. Berlin, 1892. (M.P.viii)
- A New Form of Refractometer. Chicago, 1896. (M.P.vi)
- Neue stereoskopische Methoden und Apparate für die Zwecke der Astronomie, Topographie, und Metronomie. Berlin, 1903. (P.xvi)
- Pulteney (R.).** A General View of the Writings of Linnæus. London, 1781
- Punnett (R. C.).** Lineus. London, 1901. (L.M.B.C.vii)

Q.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

- — Vols. I-VIII. London, 1853-60
- — New Series. Vols. I→ „ 1861→
- Quatrefages (A. de).** Metamorphoses of Man and the Lower Animals. Translated by Dr. H. Lawson. London, 1864
- Quekett (E. J.).** Observations on the Ergot of Rye and some other Grasses. (2 copies.) London, 1838. (B.P.i)
- Observations on the Anatomical and Physiological Nature of the Ergot of Rye and some other grasses. London, 1838. (B.P.xiii)
- On the Structure of some Tissues possessing Hygrometric Properties. London, 1840. (B.P.viii)
- On the Development of the Vascular Tissue of Plants. London, 1840. (B.P.viii)
- A Practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope. London, 1848
- — 1st edition. „ 1848
- — 2nd „ „ 1852
- — 3rd „ „ 1855

- Quekett (E. J.).** Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Histological Series contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 2 vols. London, 1850-55
- *Practisches Handbuch der Mikroskopie.* (and Atlas.) Weimar, 1850
- *Lectures on Histology.* 2 vols. (3 copies.) London, 1852-54
- Quekett Microscopical Club. Journal.**
- 1st Series. Vols. 1-6. London, 1868-81
- 2nd Series. Vols. 1-→ „ 1882-→
- *Reports.* 1 vol. London, 1866-73
- Quennerstedt (A.).** *Bidrag till Sveriges Infusorie-fauna.* 1865. (Z.P.i)
- Quiroga y Rodriquez (Don Fran.).** *El Microscopio en Litologia.* 1875. (M.P.v)

R.

- Rabenhorst (L.).** *Deutschlands Kryptogamen Flora.* 2 vols. Leipzig, 1844-45
- *Die Süßwasser-Diatomaceen.* (2 copies.) Leipzig, 1853
- *Flora Europæa Algarum ; aquæ dulcis et submarinæ.* Leipzig, 1864-68
- *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland Oesterreich und der Schweiz.*
- Vol. I. Pilze. Parts 1-2, by G. Winter. 1881-85
- Part 3, by H. Rehm. 1887-96
- Part 4, by A. Fischer. 1892
- Part 5, by E. Fischer. 1896-97
- Parts 8-9, by G. Lindau. 1904-10
- Part 10, by H. Schinz. 1912
- Vol. II. Meeresalgen, by F. Hauck. 1883-85
- Vol. III. Farnpflanzen, by C. Luerssen. 1884-89
- Vol. IV. Laubmoose, by G. Limpricht. Parts 1-3. 1885-90
- Vol. V. Characeen, by W. Migula. 1890-97
- Vol. VI. Lebermoose, by K. Müller. 1906
- Vol. VII. Kiesalgen, by F. Hustedt. 1927-28
- Rae (C. S.).** *The Premier Microscope and how it may be used.* London, 1889. (M.P.i)
- Rafter (W. G.).** *On the Use of the Microscope in determining the sanitary value of Potable Water.* (M.P.vi)
- *On the Use of the Amplifier.* (M.P.vi)
- *How to Study the Biology of a Water Supply.* (M.P.v)
- *On the Micro-organisms in Hemlock Water.* Rochester, N.Y., 1888. (Z.P.xv)
- *On the Fresh-water Algæ and their Relation to the Purity of Public Water Supplies.* 1889. (B.P.x)
- *The Microscopical Examination of Potable Water.* New York, 1892
- *Volvox Globator.* See Mallory (M. L.).

- Rainey (G.).** On the Structure of the Sudoriparous Glands ; with delineations of these organs from Microscope preparations. By T. S. Ralph, M.R.C.S. London, 1849. (Z.P.xviii)
- On the Mode of Formation of Shells of Animals, of Bone and of several other structures, by a process of molecular coalescence, demonstrable in certain artificially formed products. London, 1858
- Ralfs (J.).** The British Desmidiæ. (2 copies.) London, 1848
- Ralph (T. S.).** On the Parasitic Origin of Pleuro-pneumonia in Cattle. Melbourne, 1864. (B.P.xi)
- Observations and Experiments with the Microscope on the Chemical Effects of Chloral Hydrate, Chloroform, etc., on the Blood. 1871. (M.P.v)
- Ramaer (J. N.).** Over de Aanwending van het Mikroscoop tot geneeskundig onderzoek. Utrecht, 1841. (M.P.iii)
- Uit het gebied der Mikroskopische ontleedkunde. Utrecht, 1843. (M.P.iii)
- Ramon de la Sagra.** Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. Foraminifères. Atlas and Text. See D'Orbigny. Paris, 1839
- Ramon y Cajal (S.).** Relacion de los Titulos, Meritos y Trabajos Cientificos. Madrid, 1900. (P.xiv)
- Ramsbottom (J.).** A Handbook of the Larger British Fungi. London, 1923
- Randles (W. B.).** Handbook of Photomicrography. See Hind (H. L.).
- Ransom (B. H.).** The Taenoid Cestodes of North American Birds. Washington, 1909. (P.xxvii)
- Ranvier (L.).** Leçons d'Anatomie Générale sur le Système Musculaire. Paris, 1880
- Raspail (F. V.).** Essai de Chimie Microscopique appliquée à la Physiologie. Paris, 1830
- Anatomie microscopique des nerfs. See Breschet (G.).
- Ratray (J.).** A Diatomaceous Deposit from North Tolsta, Lewis. Edinburgh, 1887. (P.iii)
- Rau (E. A.) and A. B. Hervey.** Catalogue of North American Musci. Taunton, Mass., 1880. (Moss Papers v)
- Rawitz (B.).** Lehrbuch der Mikroskopischen Technik. Leipzig, 1907
- Ray (J.).** Historia Planarum Generalis. 3 vols. fol. London, 1693-1704
- The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. 6th edition. London, 1714
- Memorials of John Ray, consisting of his Life, by Dr. Derham : biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars ; with Itineraries, etc. Edited by E. Lankester, M.D., F.R.S. London, 1846. (R.S.)

Ray (J.) The Correspondence of John Ray, consisting of selections from the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. Derham, and original Letters of John Ray, in the collection of the British Museum. Edited by E. Lankester, M.D., etc. London, 1848

Ray Society.—Publications.

London

I. FOLIO SERIES

- ALDER (JOSHUA) AND HANCOCK (ALBANY).** Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1845–55
 ——— Part 8. (Supplementary.) Text by Sir Charles Eliot. 1910
- ALLMAN (G. J.).** Monograph of the Freshwater Polyzoa, both British and Foreign. 1856
 ——— Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 2 parts. 1871–72
- BLACKWALL (JOHN).** History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 parts. 1861–64
- BROWN (ROBERT).** Miscellaneous botanical works. (Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo.) Vol. 3. Atlas. 1868
- BURMEISTER (HERMANN).** Organization of Tribolites, deduced from their living affinities. 1846
- CARPENTER (W. B.), PARKER (W. K.), AND JONES (T. R.).** Introduction to the study of Foraminifera. 1862
- ESCHRICHT (D. F.), REINHARDT (J.), AND LILLJEBORG (W.).** Recent memoirs on the Cetacea. Edited by W. H. Flower. 1866
- FORBES (EDWARD).** Monograph of the British naked-eyed Medusæ, with figures of species. 1848
- GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.).** Reptiles of British India. 1864
- HUXLEY (T. H.).** Oceanic Hydrozoa: a description of the Calyophoridae and Physophoridae observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" in 1846–50. 1859
- M'INTOSH (WILLIAM CARMICHAEL).** Monograph of the British Annelids.
 Vol. I. Part 1. Nemertean. 1873–74
 Vol. I. Part 2. Polychæta. Amphinomidæ to Sigalionidæ. 1900
 Vol. II. Part 1. Nephthydidæ to Syllidæ. 1908
 Vol. II. Part 2. Syllidæ to Ariciidæ. 1910
 Vol. III. Part 1. Opheliidæ to Ammocharidæ. 1915
 Vol. III. Part 2. (Plates, plain and coloured.) 1915–20
 Vol. IV. Part 1. Hermellidæ to Sabellidæ. 1922
 Vol. IV. Part 2. Sabellidæ–Serpullidæ. Index. 1923
- NITZSCH (C. L.).** Pterylography: translated from the German. Edited by P. L. Sclater. 1867

Ray Society. FOLIO SERIES—continued.

- PARKER (W. K.). Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the Vertebrata. 1868
- WILLIAMSON (W. C.). On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 1858

II. OCTAVO SERIES

- AGASSIZ (L.). Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. Edited by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols. 1848–54
- ALDER (JOSHUA) AND HANCOCK (ALBANY). The British Tunicata: an unfinished monograph. Edited by John Hopkinson and A. M. Norman. 3 vols. 1905–12
- BAIRD (WILLIAM). Natural History of British Entomostraca. 1850
- BOULENGER (GEORGE ALBERT). The Tailless Batrachians of Europe. 2 parts. 1897–98
- BOWERBANK (J. S.). Monograph of British Spongiadae. 4 vols. (Vol. 4 edited with additions by A. M. Norman. 1864–82
- BRADY (GEORGE S.). Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vols. 1878–80
- BRAUN (A.). The phenomenon of Rejuvenescence in Nature. Translated by A. Henfrey. 1853
- BROWN (ROBERT). Miscellaneous botanical works. Edited by J. J. Bennett. 2 vols. and Atlas. 1866–68
- BUCKLER (WILLIAM). The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and moths. Edited by H. T. Stainton. Vols. 1–5. 1886–93
- — Edited by George T. Porritt. Vols. 6–9. 1895–1901
- BUCKTON (GEORGE B.). Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vols. 1876–83
- CAMERON (PETER). Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 vols. 1882–93
- CASH (JAMES) AND WAILES (GEORGE HERBERT), assisted by JOHN HOPKINSON. The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. Vols. I–V. 1905–21
- COHN (F.). Natural history of Protococcus. Translated by George Busk. 1853
- DARWIN (CHARLES). Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. 2 vols. 1851–54
- DERHAM (W.) AND OTHERS. Memoirs of John Ray. Edited by Edwin Lankester. 1846
- Correspondence of John Ray. 1848
- DOUGLAS (J. W.) and SCOTT (JOHN). British Hemiptera. Vol. I. Hemiptera–Heteroptera. 1865
- GOEBEL (K. VON). Wilhelm Hofmeister. 1926
- GRISEBACH (A. H. R.). On Botanical Geography. Translated by W. B. MacDonald and G. Busk. 1846

Ray Society. OCTAVO SERIES—*continued*.

- GROVES (J.) AND BULLOCK-WEBSTER (G. R.). The British Charophyta. Vol. I. Nitelleæ. 1920
 ——— Vol. II. Chareæ. 1924
- HENFREY (ARTHUR). Reports and papers on Botany. Edited by A. Henfrey. 1849
- Botanical and Physiological Memoirs. (See Braun (A.); Meneghini (G.); Cohn (F.).) 1853
- HOFMEISTER (W.). On the germination, development, and fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and of the fructification of the Coniferæ. Translated by F. Currey. 1862
- HOPKINSON (JOHN). A bibliography of the Tunicata, 1469–1910. 1913
- LEIGHTON (W. A.). British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. 1851
- LINK (H. F.). Report on the progress of Physiological Botany, 1841 (1842 and 1843, and 1844 and 1845). (3 Reports.) (The first Report was translated by E. Lankester, and the second by J. Hudson.) 1845–49
- LUBBOCK (SIR JOHN). Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 1873
- LUCAS (W. J.). A Monograph of the British Orthoptera. 1920
- MASTERS (MAXWELL T.). Vegetable Teratology: an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. 1869
- MEYEN (F. J. F.). Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated by Margaret Johnston. 1846
- MENEGHINI (G.). On the animal nature of the Diatomeæ. Translated by C. Johnson. 1853
- MICHAEL (ALBERT D.). British Oribatidæ. 2 vols. 1844–48
 ——— British Tyroglyphidæ. 2 vols. 1901–3
- MOHL (H. VON). On the structure of the Palm stem. 1849
- NAEGELI (C.). On vegetable cells. 1846–49
- NEWSTEAD (ROBERT). Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles. 2 vols. 1901–3
- OKEN (LORENZ). Elements of Physio-philosophy. Translated by A. Tulk. 1847
- RAY (JOHN). See Derham (W.), *supra*.
- SCOTT (THOMAS AND ANDREW). The British Parasitic Copepoda. Copepoda Parasitic on Fishes. 2 vols. 1913
- SOAR (CHAS. D.) AND WILLIAMSON (W.). The British Hydra-carina. 2 vols. 1925–27
- STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.). On the Alternation of Generations. Translated by George Busk. 1845
- WAGNER (A.), TROSCHEL (F. H.), AND OTHERS. Reports on Zoology, 1842–44. 1845–47
- WEST (WILLIAM) AND WEST (GEORGE STEPHEN). A Monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ. Vols. I–IV. 1904–12
 ——— Vol. V. By Nellie Carter. 1923

Ray Society. OCTAVO SERIES—continued.

WORDSELL (W. C.). The Principles of Plant-Teratology.

2 vols. 1915-16

ZUCCARINI (J. G.). On the morphology of the Coniferæ.

Translated by G. Busk. 1846

Rayleigh (Lord). On the Colours of Thin Plates.

Edinburgh, 1886. (P.III)

— On the Theory of Optical Images, with special Reference to the Microscope. London, 1896. (M.P.II)

London, 1896. (M.P.II)

— An Optical Paradox. 1905. (Р.хIII)

Reamur (R. A. F. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 6 vols. Paris, 1734-42

6 vols. Paris, 1734-42

Recreative Science.

Vols. 1-3. London, 1860-63

Redding (T. B.). *Trichina spiralis* and Trichinosis, including an examination of Indiana Hogs. Indianapolis, 1885. (Z.P.xi)

Redi (F.). Experimenta circa generationem Insectorum.

Amsterdam, 1671

1686

— Experimenta circa varias Res Naturales. „ 1685

— Esperienze intorno alla Generazione degl' Insetti.

Napoli, 1687

— De Animalculis vivis quæ in corporibus animalium vivorum
reperiuntur. Amsterdam, 1708

Amsterdam, 1708

Redmayne (J.). Micro-Photographs from the Diatomaceæ.

Bolton, N.D.

— Description of the Diatoms photographed by J. Redmayne.

See Burgess (E. W.).

Reed (M.). Two New Ascomycetous Fungi parasitic on Marine
Algæ. Berkeley, Cal., 1902. (P.x)

Berkeley, Cal., 1902. (P.x)

Rees (A.). The Cyclopædia. Mat.-Mon. Vol. 23. London, 1819

New-Ozu. Vol. 25. „ 1819

Plates.	Vol. 4.	„	1820
---------	---------	---	------

Rehm (H.). Die Pilze. (Kryptogamen-Flora.) See Rabenhorst
(L.).

Reichardt (H. W.). Ueber das Alter der Laubmoose.

1860. (Moss Papers VII)

Reichert (C.). Directions for Using the Microscope.

Edinburgh, 1887. (M.P.I)

— A Guide for the Use of the Micro-Photographic Apparatus as constructed by C. Reichert. Vienna, 1899

Vienna, 1899

Ueber einen neuen Spiegelkondensor zur Sichtbarmachung ultramikroskopischer Teilchen. 1906. (P.xx)

1906. (P.xx)

Reid (D. J.). Photography and the Microscope. London, 1908

- Reid (E. M.) and M. E. J. Chandler.** Catalogue of Cainozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Vol. I. The Bembridge Flora. London, 1926
- Reinhardt (J.).** Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. See Eschricht (D. F.).
- Reinheimer (H.)** Symbiosis. A Socio-Physiological Study of Evolution. London, 1920
- Reinicke (F.).** Beiträge zur neuern Mikroskopie.
Parts 1–3. Dresden, 1858–62
- Reinsch (P. F.).** Contributiones ad Algologiam et Fungologiam.
Vol. 1. Lipsiæ. 1875
— Neue Untersuchungen über die Mikrostruktur der Steinkohle des Carbon, der Dyas und Trias. Leipzig, 1881
— Composition and Microscopical Structure of Coal.
London, 1882. (G.P.1)
- Remington (J. S.).** Seed Testing. London, 1928
- Remy (G. St.).** Vertebrata. See Saint-Remy (G.).
- Renard (A.).** Mémoire sur la structure et la composition minéralogique du coticule, etc. Bruxelles, 1877. (G.P.11)
— Mémoire sur les caractères minéralogiques, etc. See Poussin (C. de la Vallée).
- Renauld (F.).** Notice sur un Limnobium de l'Amérique du Nord et une forme analogue des Pyrénées. 1900. (Moss Papers v)
- Renauld (F.) and J. Cardot.** La fructification de l'*Ulota phyllantha*.
Brid. 1888. (Moss Papers viii)
— — Notice sur Quelques Mousses de l'Amérique du Nord.
1888. (Moss Papers v)
— — New Mosses of North America.
4 Papers. 1888–96. (Moss Papers v)
— — Musci exotici novi vel minus cogniti.
8 Parts. 1890–96. (Moss Papers viii)
— — Enumeration of the Kansas Mosses.
1892. (Moss Papers v)
— — Musci Costaricensis. 1892. (Moss Papers viii)
— — Musci Costaricensis. 1893. (Moss Papers viii)
— — Mousses nouvelles de l'herbier Boissier.
2 Papers. 1894–95. (Moss Papers viii)
— — Mousses récoltées à Java par M. J. Massart.
1896. (Moss Papers viii)
— — Musci Americæ septentrionalis. Notes sur quelques espèces. (2 copies.) MSS. 1894. 1896. (Moss Papers v)
- Retzius (G.).** Das Gehörorgane der Wirbelthiere, der Fische und Amphibien. 2 vols. Stockholm, 1881–84
- Reuss (Dr. A. E.).** Die Foraminiferen des norddeutschen Hils und Gault. Wien, 1862
— Die fossilen Foraminiferen, Anthozoen und Bryozoen von Oberburg in Steiermark. Wien, 1864. (Z.P.1)

- Reuter (E.).** Über die Ökologie von *Pediculopsis graminum* (E. Reut.). Helsingfors, 1909. (P.xxxi)
 — Zur Morphologie und Ontogenie der Acariden. Helsingfors, 1909. (P.xxxi)
- Revoil (G.).** Le Mégalographe. Paris, 1875. (P.xii)
- Revue Générale de Botanique.** Vols. 1–34, incomplete. Paris, 1889–1924
- Revue Mycologique.** Vols. 1–14, incomplete. Toulouse, 1879–92
- Reynolds (W. C.).** Atomic Structure as modified by Oxidation and Reduction. London, 1928
- Rheinberg (J. and E.).** The Micro-Spectra Method of Colour Photography by Prismatic Dispersion. London, 1912. (P.xx)
- Rheiner (H.).** Die Ausbreitung der Epithelien im Kehlkopf. Würzburg, 1852. (Z.P.xviii)
 — Beiträge zur Histologie des Kehlkopfs. Würzburg, 1852. (Z.P.xviii)
- Richards (T. W.) and E. H. Archibald.** Study of growing Crystals by instantaneous Photomicrography. (2 copies.) Cambridge, Mass., 1901. (P.i & xi)
- Richardson (H.).** Monograph on the Isopods of North America. Washington, 1905
- Richter (O.).** Zur Physiologie der Diatomeen. 1909. (P.xxii)
- Ridley (M. S.).** A Pocket Guide to British Ferns. London, 1881
- Riehm (G.).** Studien an Cestoden. Berlin, 1881. (Z.P.xi)
- Riley (N. D.) and A. G. Gabriel.** Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in the British Museum. Part II. Danaidæ. London, 1925
- Rinne (F.).** Le Microscope Polarisant, translated by L. Pervinquière. Paris, 1904
 — Elementare Anleitung zu kristallographisch-optischen Untersuchungen vornehmlich mit Hilfe des Polarisations-mikroskops. Leipzig, 1912
- Rio y Lara (D. Luis del).** Manual de Técnica Micrografica General. With a Preface by Dr. D. Santiago Ramon y Cajal. Madrid, 1893
- Ripley (L. B.).** The External Morphology and Postembryology of Noctuid Larvæ. (Illinois Biological Monographs.) Urbana, Ill., 1923
- Robertson (R. A.).** A Method of Injection Staining plant Vascular Systems. Edinburgh, 1897. (P.i)
 — On the Photomicrography of opaque stem sections, recent and fossil. Edinburgh, 1897. (P.i)
 — On the Histology of some Fossil Woods. Edinburgh, 1899. (P.i)

- Robertson (T. B.).** *An Outline of a Theory of the Genesis of Proto-plasmic Motion and Excitation.* 1905. (P.xxiii)
- Robertson (W.).** *On Micrometers applied to Microscopes.* Edinburgh, 1851. (P.xii)
- Robin (C.).** *Observations sur l'ostéogénie.* Paris. (Z.P.xviii)
- *Des végétaux qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivantes.* Paris, 1847
- *Mémoire sur l'existence d'un œuf ou ovule chez les mâles comme chez les femelles des végétaux et des animaux, etc.* Paris, 1848. (Z.P.xviii)
- *Du Microscope et des Injections dans leurs applications à l'Anatomie et à la Pathologie.* Paris, 1849
- *Histoire naturelle des Végétaux Parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants.* Paris, 1853. (B.P.xiii)
- *Rapport sur un nouveau Microscope approprié aux besoins des démonstrations anatomiques par M. Nachet.* Paris, 1854. (P.xii)
- *Traité du Microscope.* 1st edition. Paris, 1871
- ——— 2nd edition. „ 1877
- Robin (C.) and F. Verdeil.** *Traité de Chimie Anatomique et Physiologique ; ou Principes Immédiats Normaux et Morbides.* 3 vols. and Atlas. Paris, 1853
- Robinson (T. R.).** *On a New Method of Measuring the Angular Aperture of the Objectives of Microscopes.* 1854. (M.P.iii)
- Robson (G. C.).** *The Species Problem.* Edinburgh, 1928
- Rochoux (J. A.).** *Principes de Philosophie Naturelle appuyés sur des observations Microscopiques.* Paris. (Z.P.xviii)
- Roell (J.).** *Die Torfmoose der Thüringischen Flora.* Sondershausen. (Moss Papers vi)
- *Zur Systematik der Torfmoose.* 2 Papers. 1885-86. (Moss Papers vi)
- Rohr (M. von).** *Die Theorie der optischen Instrumente.* Vol. 1. *Die Bilderzeugung in optischen Instrumenten.* (Papers by Culmann, Czapski, König, Löwe, v. Rohr, Siedentopf and Wandersleb.) Berlin, 1904
- *Die binokularen Instrumente.* „ 1907
- Roper (F. C. S.).** *Catalogue of Works on the Microscope, and of those referring to Microscopical Subjects, in the Library of F. C. S. Roper.* (2 copies.) London, 1865
- *Flora of Eastbourne.* „ 1875
- Rosenhain (W.).** *The Crystalline Structure of Metals.* See Ewing (J. A.).
- Ross (A.).** *Directions for using the Achromatic Illuminator.* (M.P.iii)
- *Directions for using Ross's Adjusting Object Glass.* (M.P.iii)
- *Practical Illustrations of the Achromatic Telescope, being the substance of two papers read before the Society of Arts.* London, 1840. (M.P.iii)

- Rossi (G.).** Atti del Convegno per i festeggiamenti del 40° Anniversario della Fondazione della Scuola e per le Onoranze ad O. Comes. Portici, 1914
- Rossmassler (F. A.).** Das Süßwasser Aquarium. Uebersetzt von A. E. Brehm. 3rd edition. Leipzig, 1875
- Rostafinskigo (J.).** Hydrurus i jego pokrewienstwo. Krakow, 1882. (B.P.x)
- Roumeguère (C.).** Cryptogamie Illustrée, ou Histoire des Familles Naturelles des Plantes Acotylédones d'Europe. Paris, 1868
 Famille des Lichens.
 ——— Famille des Champignons. „ 1870
- Rousselet (C. F.).** Preserving and Mounting Rotifera. 2 papers. London, 1902. (P.vi)
- Collection of Papers on the Rotifera, etc. Vols. I—XXXIII.

VOL. I

1. **FORBES (S. A.).** A Preliminary Report on the Aquatic Invertebrate Fauna of the Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, and of the Flathead Region of Montana. 1893
2. **JENNINGS (H. S.).** Trochosphaera again. (Inset in following.) 1898
3. ——— Rotatoria of the United States, with especial reference to those of the Great Lakes. 1900
4. ——— A Report on the Protozoa of Lake Erie, with especial reference to the Laws of their Movements. 1900
5. ——— Rotatoria of the United States. II. A Monograph of the Rattulidæ. 1903
6. **VÁVRA (V.).** Rotatorien und Crustaceen. (Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschas-Dagh (Kleinasien).) 1905
7. **LAUTERBORN, R.** Nordische Plankton-Rotatorien. 1905
8. **HLAVA (ST.).** Vřítnici Čestí. Monografie čeledi Melicertidae. (Bohemian Text.) 1904
9. ——— Böhmen's Rädertiere. Monographie der Familie Melicertidae. (German Version of the preceding.) 1908
10. **WHITNEY (D. D.).** The Influence of External Conditions upon the Life Cycle of *Hydatina senta*. 1910
11. ——— The poisonous effects of Alcoholic Beverages not proportional to their Alcoholic contents. 1911
12. **IROSIO (I.).** I "Rotiferi" del Lago-stagno craterico di Astroni. (Italian Text.) 1913

VOL. II

1. **DUJARDIN (F.).** Mémoire sur un ver parasite constituant un nouveau genre voisin des Rotifères, sur le Tardigrade et sur les Systolidés ou Rotateurs en général. 1838

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

2. SKORIKOV (A. S.). Predvaritelnyi otchet ob izslédovanii Rotatoria i Thysanura okrestnostei Kharkova. (Rapport préliminaire des Recherches des Rotateurs et des Thysanoures des environs de Kharkow.) (Russian text.) 1894
3. KOFOID (C. A.). On the occurrence of *Trochosphaera solstitialis* in the Illinois River. 1896
4. FRANCÉ (R. H.). Adatok Budapest Rotatoria-faunájához. (Hungarian text) with German Version—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rotatorienfauna Budapest's. 1894
5. SKORIKOV (A. S.). Rotatoria okrestnostei g. Kharkova. (Rotateurs des environs de Kharkow.) (Russian text.) 1896
6. SELIGO (A.). Untersuchungen in den Stuhmer Seen. 1900
Including :
7. SCHROEDER (B.). Das Pflanzenplankton preussischer Seen. 1900
8. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Note on preserving Rotatoria. 1899
9. PUNNETT (R. C.). Sex-determination in *Hydatina*, with some Remarks on Parthenogenesis. 1906
10. WHITNEY (D. D.). Determination of sex in *Hydatina senta*. 1907
11. — The Desiccation of Rotifers. 1908
12. — The Effect of a Centrifugal Force upon the Development and Sex of Parthenogenetic eggs of *Hydatina senta*. 1909
13. JACOBS (M. H.). The Effects of Desiccation on the Rotifer *Philodina roseola*. 1909
14. PENARD, E. Über ein bei *Acanthocystis turfacea* parasitisches Rotatorium. 1909
15. VORONKOV (N.). Otchet o dieiatelnosti gidrobiologicheskoi stantsii in 1907–1909 gody. (Account of the activities of the Hydrobiological Stations in the years 1907–1909. (Russian text.) 1910
16. WHITNEY (D. D.). The Effects of Alcohol not inherited by *Hydatina senta*. 1912
17. HOFSTEN (N. v.). Marine, litorale Rotatorien der skandinavischen Westküste. 1912
18. WHITNEY (D. D.). "Strains" in *Hydatina senta*. 1912
19. MINKIEWICS (S.). Die Winterfauna dreier Taträseen. 1912
20. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Clare Island Survey. Rotifera (excluding Bdelloida). 1911
21. MURRAY (JAMES). Clare Island Survey. Rotifera Bdelloida. 1911

VOL. III

1. DADAY (E. v.). Untersuchungen über die Süßwasser-Mikrofauna Paraguays. 1905
2. — Die Süßwasser-Mikrofauna Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. 1910

Rousselet (C. F.)—*continued.*

VOL. IV

1. DADAY (E. v.). Ein interessanter Fall der Heterogenese bei den Rädertieren. 1889
2. — Revision der Asplanchna-Arten und die ungarlaendischen Repraesentanten. 1891
Die geographische Verbreitung der im Meere lebenden Rotatorien. 1891
4. PLATE (L. H.). Die Rädertiere (Rotatoria). 1891
5. BILFINGER (L.). Ein Beitrag zur Rotatorienfauna Württembergs. 1892
6. — Zur Rotatorienfauna Württembergs. Zweiter Beitrag. 1894
7. BARROIS (TH.) AND DADAY (E. v.). Adatok az Aegyptomi, Palaestinaí és Syriaí Rotatoriák ismeretéhez. (Syrian Rotifers.) (Hungarian text.) 1894
8. DADAY (E. v.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mikrofauna der Natrongewässer des Alfoeldes. 1893
9. HARTOG (M.). Rotifera, Gastrotricha and Kinorhyncha. 1896
10. HEMPEL (ADOLPH). Descriptions of New Species of Rotifera and Protozoa from the Illinois River and adjacent waters. 1896
11. BRYCE (DAVID). Contributions to the Non-Marine Fauna of Spitsbergen. Part II. Report on the Rotifera. 1897
12. MEISSNER (V.). Zhivotnyi Plankton rieki Volgi pod Saratovom. (Animal Plankton of the Volga at Saratov.) (Russian text.) 1902
13. SOMMERSTORFF (H.). Ein Tier fangender Pilz. (*Zoophagus insidiens*, nov. gen., nov. spec.) 1911
14. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Zoological Results of the third Tanganyika Expedition, conducted by Dr. W. A. Cunningham, F.Z.S., 1904–1905. Report on the Rotifera. 1910
15. — — — Report on the Polyzoa. 1907

VOL. V

1. DALRYMPLE (J.). Description of an Infusory Animalcule allied to the Genus Notommata of Ehrenberg, hitherto undescribed. 1849
2. PERTY (M.). Zur Kenntniss kleinster Lebensformen nach Bau, Funktionen, Systematik, mit Specialverzeichniss der in der Schweiz beobachteten. 1852
3. SCHMARDA (L. K.). Zur Naturgeschichte Aegyptens. (Inset : M.S. Translation of Extracts.) 1854
4. GOSSE (P. H.). On the Structure, Functions and Homologies of the Manducatory Organs in the Class Rotifera. (Inset : Autograph letter from P. H. Gosse to Prof. Owen.) 1855
5. — On the Dioecious Character of the Rotifera. 1856

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

6. WEISSE (J. F.). Zur Oologie der Räderthiere. 1852
7. MOXON (W.). Notes on some points in the Anatomy of Rotatoria. 1864
8. POGGENPOHL (M. IŮ.). O novoi formie kolonialnoi Kolovratki *Strophosphaera ismailoviensis*. (A new species of colony-forming Rotifers, *Strophosphaera ismailoviensis*.) (Russian text.) (Lacinularia.) 1872
9. ROUSSELET (C. F.). MS.—A statement of the more prominent Characters of the Families and Genera of the Rotifera, as an aid to the identification of species. (Based on "The Rotifera," by C. T. Hudson and P. H. Gosse.) ? 1886
10. ANON. O vřních řeských. (On Bohemian Rotatoria.) (Bohemian text.) 1902
11. KOFOID (C. A.). On the Structure of *Protophrya ovicola*, a ciliate infusorian from the brood-sac of *Littorina rudis* Don. 1903
12. JENNINGS (H. S.). Asymmetry in certain lower organisms, and its biological significance. 1903
13. KOFOID (C. A.). Biological Survey of the waters of Southern California by the Marine Laboratory of the University of California at San Diego. 1904
14. MURRAY (JAMES). Arctic Tardigrada, collected by Wm. S. Bruce. (Two Copies.) 1907
15. BEAUCHAMP (P. DE). Deuxième Expédition Antarctique française (1908–1910). Rotifères. 1913
16. HEINIS (F.). Die Moosfauna Colombiens. 1913

VOL. VI

1. EHRENBERG (C. G.). Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes.
Zweiter Beitrag. 1832
2. ———— Dritter Beitrag. 1834
3. ———— Zusätze zur Erkenntniss grosser Organisation in kleinen Räume. 1836

VOL. VII

1. GOSSE (P. H.). On the Anatomy of *Notommata aurita*, an Animal of the Class Rotifera. 1850
2. ———— On the Architectural Instincts of *Meliceria ringens*, an Animal of the Class Rotifera. 1850
3. CLAPARÈDE (ED.). Miscellanées Zoologiques. 1857
4. BALBIANI (ED. G.). Observations sur le *Notommata* de Werneck et sur son Parasitisme dans les tubes des Vau-chéries. 1878
5. HUDSON (C. T.). An Attempt to Reclassify the Rotifers. 1884
6. MASIVS (J.). Contribution a l'étude des Rotateurs. 1891
7. ANDERSON (H. H.). Notes on Indian Rotifers. 1891

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

8. TERNETZ (CARL). Rotatorien der umgebung Basels. 1892
9. BARROIS (TH.) AND DADAY (E. v.). Contribution a l'étude des Rotifères de Syrie et Description de quelques espèces nouvelles. 1894
10. MRAZAK (A.). Zur Embryonalentwicklung de Gattung Asplanchna. 1897
11. CALMAN (W. T.) The Progress of Research on the Reproduction of the Rotifera. 1898
12. PRZESMYCKI (A. M.). Über parasitische Protozoen aus dem Inneren der Rotatorien. 1901
13. REDEKE (H. C.). Note sur la composition du Plankton de l'escaut oriental. 1902
14. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Liste der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen männlichen Rädertiere. 1903
15. SKORIKOV (A.). Mitteilungen aus den Arbeiten der biologischen Wolga-Station. 1903
16. ZERNOV (S. A.). O zhivotnom planktonie Aralskago moria po materialam, sovrannym L. S. Bergom v 1900 godu. (Über das Thierplankton des Aralsees auf Grund der von L. S. Berg im Jahre 1900 gesammelten Materialien.) (Russian text.) 1903
17. SKORIKOV (A. S.). Tri novykh vida Rotatoria. (Note sur trois espèces nouvelles de Rotateurs.) (Russian text.) 1903
18. SURFACE (F. M.). The Formation of new Colonies of the Rotifer *Megalotrocha alboflavicans* Ehr. 1906
19. DIEFFENBACH (H.). Eine kurze Notiz über das Zentrifugenplankton einiger zusammenhängender Teichgewässer. 1912
20. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On a Collection of Rotifers from Natal. 1915

VOL. VIII

1. DADAY (E. v.). Új állatfajok Budapest édesvizi faunájából. Neue Thierarten aus der Süßwasserfauna von Budapest. (Hungarian and German texts.) 1885
2. — Morphologisch-physiologische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Hexarthra polyptera*, Schm. 1886
3. — *Cypridicola parasitica* nov. gen. nov. sp. Ein neues Räderthier. 1893
4. WIERZEJSKI (A.). Rotatoria (Wrotki) Galicyi. (The Rotatoria of Galicia.) (Polish text.) (German Abstract inset, 1892.) 1893
5. FRITSCH (A.). Über Parasiten bei Crustaceen und Rädertieren der süßen Gewässer. 1895
6. DADAY (E. v.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Microfauna der Tatra-Seen. 1897
7. MONTGOMERY (T. H.). On the Morphology of the Rotatorian Family Floeulariidae. 1903

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

8. BEAUCHAMP (P. DE). Nouvelles Observations sur l'appareil
rétrocérébral des Rotifères. 1906
9. — Sur la Digestion de la Chlorophylle et l'excrétion
stomacale chez les Rotifères. 1907
10. — Sur l'Absorption intestinale, la formation et l'utili-
sation des réserves chez les Rotifères. 1907
11. VORONKOV (N.). Kolovratki Moskovskoi gubernii. (Rota-
toria of the Government Moskva.) (Russian text.) 1907
12. — Nieskolko slov o planktonie ozer zapadnoi chasti
Zakavkasie. (Notes on the Plankton of the Lakes in
Western Transkaukasie.) (Russian text.) 1909
13. THOMPSON (P. G.). Notes on the occurrence of some foreign
Species of Rotifera in England. 1893
14. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Rotifer infested with Trichodina. 1887
15. — The Development of the Tadpole. 1887
16. — Syrian Rotifers. 1895
17. — Structural Features in Rotifera. 1896
18. — Microscopic Slide Cements and Varnishes. 1899
19. ? Habit of Amusement in Rotifers. 1900
20. ROUSSELET (C. F.). The Development of the Tadpole. 1886
21. — On various Rotifers (*Asplanchna myrmeleo*). 1888
22. — Pond Dredging and Collecting. 1888
23. — Unrecorded Daphnia. Two Notes. 1888

VOL. IX

1. BERGENDAL (D.). Beiträge zur Fauna Grönlands.
Ergebnisse einer im Jahre 1890 in Grönland vorgenom-
menen Forschungsreise. I. Zur Rotatorienfauna Grön-
lands. 1892

With Inset :

2. — Ehrenberg's *Euchlanis Lynceus* wiedergefunden ? 1892
3. BEAUCHAMP (P. DE). Sur l'organe rétro-cérébral de certains
Rotifères. 1905
4. CERTES (M. A.). Microbiologie. Vitalité des germes des
organismes microscopiques des eaux douces et salées. 1903

VOL. X

1. DU TROCHET (R. H. J.). Recherches sur les Rotifères. 1812
2. — Sur le Mécanisme de la Rotation chez les Rotifères. 1813
3. KOFOID (C. A.). On some important sources of error in the
Plankton method. 1897
4. STEWART (F. H.). Report on a Collection of Aquatic
Animals made in Tibet by Captain F. H. Stewart, I.M.S.,
during the year 1907. 1908

Including :

- 4a. — Introduction.
- 4b. ANNANDALE (N.). Observations on specimens of Hydra from
Tibet, with Notes on the distribution of the genus in Asia.

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

- 4c. DE MAN (J. G.). Note on a Free-living Nematode from Rham-Tso Lake, Tibet.
- 4d. CAMERANO (L.). Sur les Gordiens recueillis par le Capitaine F. H. Stewart dans le Tibet.
- 4e. STEWART (F. H.). Rotifers and Gastrotricha from Tibet.
- 4f. DADAY (E. v.). Entomostraca et Hydrachnidae e Tibet.
5. WHITNEY (D. D.). Reinvigoration produced by Cross Fertilization in *Hydatina senta*. 1912
6. MURRAY (JAMES). Arctiscoida. Clare Island Survey. 1911
7. SHULL (A. F.). Studies in the Life Cycle of *Hydatina senta*.
I. Artificial Control of the transition from the parthenogenetic to the sexual method of Reproduction. 1910
8. ——— II. The Rôle of Temperature, of the Chemical Composition of the medium, and of Internal Factors upon the Ratio of Parthenogenetic to Sexual forms. 1911
9. ——— III. Internal Factors influencing the proportion of Male-producers. 1912

VOL. XI

1. ECKSTEIN (KARL). Die Rotatorienfauna des Müggelsees. 1895
2. COLLIN (ANT.). Rotatorien, Gastrotrichen und Entozoen Ost-Afrikas. 1896
3. DADAY (E. v.). Mikroskopische Süßwasserthiere aus Ceylon. 1896
4. ——— Mikroskopische Süßwasserthiere aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. 1901
5. ——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Süßwasser-Mikrofauna von Chile. 1902
6. VORONKOV (N.). Kolovratki, sobrannyyâ ekspeditsiei Otdiela Ikhtiologii v zapadnyi krai. (Vilenskaia, Grodnenskaia i Kovenskaia gubernii.) (Rotatoria collected by the expedition of the Ichthyological Section to the Western Border. Gouvernements Vilna, Grodno and Kovno.) (Russian text.) 1907
7. ——— K faunî Rotatoria Minskoi gub. (Rotatoria of the Gouv. Minsk.) (Russian text.) 1909
8. WHITNEY (D. D.). Observations on the Maturation stages of the parthenogenetic and sexual eggs of *Hydatina senta*. 1909
9. VORONKOV (N.) AND KORSUNSKI (D.). K biologii melkikh vodoemov. (The biology of small ponds.) (Russian text.) 1910
10. VORONKOV (N.). Kolovratki i obshchii kharakter planktona vodoemov Iaily. (Rotatoria and general character of the Plankton of the Lakes of Iaila-Dagh.) (Russian text.) 1912

Rousselet (C. F.)—*continued*.

11. VORONKOV (N.). K faunie Kolovtatok Rossii. (The Rotatoria Fauna of Russia.) (Russian text with German Summary.) 1913
12. LUCKS (ROBERT). Zur Rotatorienfauna Westpreussens. 1912
13. MURRAY (JAMES). Notes on the Natural History of Bolivia and Peru. Including :
14. WAILES (G. H.). A Report on the Rhizopoda. 1913

VOL. XII

1. WILLIAMSON (W. C.). On the Anatomy of *Meliceria ringens*. 1853
2. KÖLLIKER (A.). Description of *Actinophrys* Sol. (Translation.) 1849
3. SCHOCH (GUSTAV). Die Mikroskopischen Thiere des Süßwasser-Aquariums. II. Die Räderthiere. 1868
4. SEMPER (C.). *Trochosphaera æquatorialis*, a Spherical Rotifer found in the Philippine Islands. 1875
5. ECKSTEIN (KARL). Beschreibung der bei Giessen vorkommenden Rotatorien. (Plates missing.) 1883
6. MILNE (WILLIAM). Description of a new Rotiferon, Male and Female. 1885
7. — On the Defectiveness of the Eye-spot as a means of Generic Distinction in the Philodinaea, with a Description of two other Rotifera. 1886
8. — Rotifer as a parasite or Tube-dweller. 1888
9. ZACHARIAS (OTTO). Über das Gewicht und die Anzahl mikroskopischer Lebewesen in Binnenseen. 1913
10. MURRAY (JAMES). Some Scottish Rotifers, with Descriptions of new Species. 1902
11. — Some Scottish Rotifers (Bdelloida). 1903
12. — Microscopic Life of St. Kilda. 1905
13. MILNE (WILLIAM). On the Function of the Water Vascular System in Rotifera, with Notes on some South African Floscularia. 1905
14. MURRAY (JAMES). The Tardigrada of the Forth Valley. 1905
15. — Scottish Alpine Tardigrada. 1906
16. — Some Rotifera of the Forth Area, with description of a new Species. 1906
17. PRING (S. W.) AND WALKER (F. M.). Rotifera. (From a Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight.) 1909
18. POLLARD (E. W.). Some Island Polychaeta. (From the same.) 1909
19. LEIGHTON (DOUGLAS). Polyzoa. (From the same.) 1909
20. MURRAY (JAMES). Scottish Tardigrada. A review of our Present Knowledge. 1911

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

VOL. XIII

1. CORDA (A. J. C.). *Cystophthalmus*, eine neue Räderthiergattung. 1836
2. LEIDY (JOSEPH). Rotifera without Rotary Organs. 1882
3. DADAY (E. v.). Új Adatok A Kerekesférgek Ismeretéhez. (New contributions to the knowledge of the Rotatoria.) (Hungarian text.) 1884
4. IMHOF (O. E.). Faunistische Studien in achtzehn kleineren und grösseren österreichischen Süsswasserbecken. 1885
5. DADAY (E. v.). A Nápolyi öböl Rotatoriái. (Rotatoria of the Gulf of Naples.) (Hungarian text.) 1890
6. WIERZEJSKI (A.). *Atrochus tentaculatus* nov. gen. et sp. Ein Rädertier ohne Räderorgan. 1893
7. WIERZEJSKI (A.) AND ZACHARIAS (O.). Neue Rotatorien des Süsswassers. 1893
8. ZACHARIAS (O.). Untersuchungen über das Plankton der Teichgewässer. 1898
9. GAST (REINHARD). Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Apsilus vorax* (Leidy). 1900
10. ZACHARIAS (O.). Zur Kenntnis des Planktons einiger Seen in Pommern. 1900
11. HLAVA (STAN.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rädertiere. I. Über die Anatomie von *Conochiloides natans* (Seligo). 1905
12. HAMBURGER (C.). Das Männchen von *Lacinularia socialis* Ehrbg. 1907
13. CAULLERY (M.) AND MESNIL (F.). Recherches sur les Haplosporidies. 1905
14. ZEDERBAUER (E.) AND BREHM (V.). Das Plankton einiger Seen Kleinasiens. 1907
15. BEAUCHAMP (P. DE). Morphologie et Variations de l'Appareil Rotateur dans la Série des Rotifères. 1907
16. ROUSSELET (CHAS. F.). Pedalion ou Pedalia ; Une Question de Nomenclature dans la Classe des Rotifères. 1907
17. BREHM (V.). Über die Mikrofauna chinesischer und süd-asiatischer Süsswasserbecken. 1909
18. HIRSCHFELDER (G.). Beiträge zur Histologie der Rädertiere (Eosphora, Hydatina, Euchlanis, Notommata). 1910
19. VORONKOV (N.). Plankton vodoemov poluostrova ĪĀ-mala. (Materialy, privezennyye ĪĀ-malskoi ekspeditsiei B.M. Zhitkova 1908 goda. Kolovratki i obshchaya kharakteristika planktona.) (Sur le Plankton des Bassins de la presqu'île de Yamal. Rotifères et caractères généraux du Plankton.) (Russian text.) 1911
20. KONSULOFF (ST.). Untersuchungen über die Rotatorienparasiten *Bertramia asperospora* Fritsch. 1912

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

VOL. XIV

1. WEISSE (J. F.). Über Kukulkeier und Wintereier der sogenannten Wappenthierchen (Brachionus). 1851
2. GAVARRET (J.). Quelques Expériences sur les Rotifères, les Tardigrades et les Anguillules des Mousses des Toits. 1859
3. JOLIET (LUCIEN). Monographie des Mélicertes. 1883
4. IMHOF (O. E.). Notizen über die pelagische Fauna der Süsswasserbecken. 1887
5. ——— Über die pelagische Fauna einiger Seen des Schwarzwaldes. 1891
6. JENNINGS (H. S.). The Early Development of *Asplanchna Herrickii* de Guerne. 1896
7. LENSSSEN. Contribution à l'étude du développement et de la maturation des oeufs chez l'*Hydatina senta*. I. 1898
8. DADAY (E. v.). Mikroskopische Süsswassertierte aus Kleinasien. 1903
9. LANGHANS (V.). *Asplanchna priodonta* Gosse und ihre Variation. 1906
10. BREHM (V.) AND ZEDERBAUER (E.). Beobachtungen über das Plankton in den Seen der Ostalpen. 1906
11. BEAUCHAMP (P. DE). Sur l'interprétation morphologique et la valeur phylogénique du Mastax des Rotifères. 1908
12. BREHM (V.). Neuere Studien über wasserbewohnende Tardigraden. 1909
13. WESENBERG-LUND (C.). Über pelagische Eier, Dauerzustände und Larvenstadien der pelagischen Region des Süsswassers. 1909
14. DADAY (E. v.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des Nils. 1910
15. HEINIS (FRITZ). Systematik und Biologie der moosbewohnenden Rhizopoden, Rotatorien und Tardigraden der Umgebung von Basel mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Schweiz. 1910
16. COSMOVICI (N. L.). Contribution à l'Étude de la faune des Rotifères de Roumanie. 1911
With Inset :
17. COSMOVICI (L. C.). MS. Extract from Rotifères, organisation et faune de la Roumanie. 1892
18. MURRAY (JAMES). The Annual History of a Periodic Pond. 1911
19. NITARDY (E.). Über das Vorkommen der männlichen *Schizocerca homoceros* in Limnoplankton. 1913
20. ANNANDALE (N.). Introduction to a Report on the Biology of the Lake of Tiberias. 1913
21. ROUSSELET (C. F.). The Wild Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew. 10. Rotifera. 1906

Rousselet (C. F.)—*continued.*

22. COLLIN (A.). Ein Merkwürdiger Einschluss im Hühnerei. 1894
23. ——— Ueber die Regenwürmer der Umgegend von Berlin. 1892

VOL. XV

PAPERS PUBLISHED IN THE JOURNAL OF THE QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, 1876–1903

1. FULLAGAR (J.). On *Tubicolaria najas*. 1876
2. ROUSSELET (C.). On a small Portable Binocular Microscope and a Live Box. 1887
3. ——— Note on a New Rotifer, "*Limnias cornuella*." 1889
4. ——— On *Perophora listeri*, an Ascidian found at Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. 1889
5. ——— Note on *Brachinous quadratus*, a New Rotifer. 1889
6. ——— On a simple Tank Microscope. 1890
7. WESTERN (G.). Notes on the Rotifers exhibited at the Meeting of the Quekett Microscopical Club. 1890
8. ROUSSELET (C.). On "*Amphileptus flagellatus*," sp. n. A new Infusorian. 1890
9. ——— On the Vibratile Tags of *Asplanchna amphora*. 1891
10. ——— Note on *Dinops longipes*. 1891
11. WESTERN (G.). Notes on Rotifers. 1891
12. PARSONS (F. A.). Notes on Two Rotifers found in Epping Forest. 1892
13. WESTERN (G.). Two Male Rotifers hitherto undescribed. 1892
14. ROUSSELET (C.). On *Notops minor*, a new Rotifer. 1892
15. ——— On *Conochilus unicornis* and *Euchlanis parva*—Two New Rotifers. 1892
16. ——— On the Sense of Vision in Rotifers. 1892
17. ——— Further Note on the Sense of Vision in Rotifers. 1892
18. BRYCE (DAVID). On the Macrotrachelous Callidinæ. 1892
19. ——— On the Adinetadæ, with Description of a New Species. 1893
20. ——— On two New Species of Macrotrachelous Callidinæ. 1893
21. ROUSSELET (C.). On a Method of Preserving Rotatoria. 1893
22. THORPE (V. GUNSON). Note on the Construction of the Lorica in the Genus *Brachionus*. 1893
23. ——— Note on the Recorded Localities for Rotifera. 1893
24. HOOD (JOHN). Three New Rotifers. 1893
25. BRYCE (DAVID). On a New Species of Metopidia. 1893
26. WESTERN (G.). Notes on Rotifers. 1893
27. ——— Some Foreign Rotifers to be included in the British Catalogue. 1894
28. HOOD (JOHN). On *Floscularia cucullata*, sp. n. 1894
29. WESTERN (G.). On *Distyla spinifera*. 1894

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

30. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On *Cyrtonia tuba* = *Notommata tuba* (Ehrenberg). 1894
31. BRYCE (DAVID). Further Notes on Macrotrachelous Callidinae. 1894
32. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Second Note on a Method of Preserving Rotatoria. 1895
33. PITTOCK (G. M.). On *Floscularia trifidlobata*, sp. nov. 1895
34. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On *Diplois trigona*, n. sp., and other Rotifers. 1895
35. ——— *Rattulus collaris*, sp. n., and some other Rotifers. 1896
36. DUNLOP (M. F.). On *Metopidia pterygoida*. A New Rotifer. 1897
37. ROUSSELET (C. F.). *Brachionus bakeri* and its varieties. 1897
38. ——— On the Male of *Proales wernecki*. 1897
39. ——— Notes on some little-known Species of Pterodina. 1898
40. ——— On some Micro-cements for fluid cells. 1898
41. ——— Note on a Mounted Slide of *Trochosphaera solstitialis*, a spherical Rotifer. 1898
42. ——— Note on the Genus *Lacinularia*. 1900
43. ——— On the Specific Characters of *Asplanchna intermedia*, Hudson. 1901
44. DIXON-NUTTALL (F. R.). On *Diaschiza ventripes*. A New Rotifer. 1901
45. DUNLOP (M. F.). On a New Rotifer, *Cathypna ligona*. 1901
46. ROUSSELET (C. F.). *Triarthra brachiata*, a new Species of Rotifer, and Remarks on the Spines of the Triarthradæ. 1901
47. ——— Additional Note on Micro-cements for Fluid Cells. 1901
48. DIXON-NUTTALL (F. R.), AND FREEMAN (R.). On *Diglena rostrata*: A New Rotifer. 1902
49. WESCHÉ (W.). A New Male Rotifer (*Metopidia solidus*). 1902
50. ——— Observations on Male Rotifers. 1902
51. MARKS (K. I.) AND WESCHÉ (W.). Further Observations on Male Rotifers. 1903
52. PIOVANELLI (S.). Two New Bdelloida commensal in the Branchial cavities of *Telphusa fluviatilis*, Lmk. 1903
53. BRYCE (DAVID). On two New Species of Philodina. 1903

VOL. XVI

1. MURRAY (JAMES). The British Antarctic Expedition 1907–1909. Reports on the Scientific Investigations. Biology. 1910
- 1a. ——— Part I. On Collecting at Cape Royds. 1910

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

- MURRAY (JAMES). The British Antarctic Expedition 1907-1909. Reports on the Scientific Investigations. Biology. 1910
- 1b. ——— Part II. Microscopic Life at Cape Royds.
- 1c. ——— Part III. Antarctic Rotifera.
- 1d. ——— Part V. Tardigrada.
- 1e. PENARD (E.). Part VI. Sarcodina, Rhizopodes d'eau douce.
2. MURRAY (JAMES). On a New Family and Twelve New Species of Rotifera of the Order Bdelloida, collected by the Lake Survey. 1905
3. ——— The Tardigrada of the Scottish Lochs. 1905
4. ——— The Rotifera of the Scottish Lochs. 1906
5. ——— Scottish National Antarctic Expedition: Tardigrades of the South Orkneys. 1906
6. ——— Scottish Tardigrada, collected by the Lake Survey. 1907
7. ——— Encystment of Tardigrada. 1907
8. ——— Scottish Rotifers, collected by the Lake Survey. (Supplement.) 1908
9. CLAUS (C.). Über die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Gattung Seison Gr. 1876
10. BARTSCH (S.). Rotatoria Hungariae. A Sodró-Állatkák és magyarországon megfigyelt fajaik. (Hungarian text.) 1877

VOL. XVII

1. WEBER (E. F.). Notes sur quelques Rotateurs des Environs de Genève. 1888
2. ——— Note sur quelques Mâles de Rotateurs. 1897
3. ZACHARIAS (OTTO). Faunistische und biologische Beobachtungen am Gr. Plöner See. Forschungsberichte aus der Biologischen Station zu Plön. Vol. I. 1893
4. VOIGT (MAX). Eine neue Gastrotrichenspecies (*Chaetonotus arquatus*) aus dem Schlossparkteiche zu Plön. 1903
5. LINDER (CHARLES). Étude de la faune pélagique du Lac de Bret. 1904
6. HEINIS (FR.). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der zentralamerikanischen Moosfauna. 1911
7. STEINER (G.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rotatorien- und Gastrotrichenfauna der Schweiz. 1913
8. PENARD (E.). A propos de Rotifères. 1914
9. MONTET (G.). Contribution à l'étude des Rotateurs du Bassin du Léman (Région du Haut-Lac). 1915

VOL. XVIII

- PENARD (E.). Faune rhizopodique du Bassin du Léman. 1902

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

VOL. XIX

1. PENNEITIER (G.). De la Reviviscence et des Animaux dits
ressuscitants. 1860
2. ZACHARIAS (OTTO). Faunistische Studien in westpreuss-
ischen Seen. 1887
3. KOFOID (CHARLES A.). Hints on the Construction of a
Tow Net. 1898
4. SKORIKOV (A.S.). K svîdîeniïam o Rotatoria okrestnostei
g. Kharkova. (Note sur quelques Rotateurs des En-
virois de Kharkow.) (Russian text.) 1898
5. JENNINGS (H. S.). The Rotifera. (A review of C. Wesen-
berg-Lund's "Danmarks Rotifera.") 1899
6. — On the Significance of the Spiral Swimming of
Organisms. 1901
7. — Synopses of North-American Invertebrates. XVII.
The Rotatoria. 1901
8. PIOVANELLI (S.). I Rotiferi commensali della *Telphusa*
fluviatilis, Lmk. (Two new Bdelloida and one new
Cathypnid commensal in the branchial cavities of
Telphusa fluviatilis.) (Italian text.) 1903
9. ISSEL (RAFFAELE). Sui Rotiferi endoparassiti degli Enchi-
treidi. (Italian text.) 1904
10. MURRAY (JAMES). Some South American Rotifers. 1907
11. KRÄTZSCHMAR (H.). Über den Polymorphismus von
Anuraea aculeata Ehrbg. 1908
12. — Neue Untersuchungen über den Polymorphismus von
Anuraea aculeata Ehrbg. 1913
13. KONSULOFF (ST.). Contribution a l'Étude des Rotateurs de
Bulgarie. 1910
14. BREHM (V.). Einige Beobachtungen über das Zentrifugen-
plankton. 1910
15. MURRAY (JAMES). Bdelloid Rotifers of South Africa. 1911
16. DIEFFENBACH (H.) AND SACHSE (R.). Biologische Unter-
suchungen an Rädertieren in Teichgewässern. 1912

VOL. XX

1. GOSSE (P. H.). A Catalogue of Rotifera found in Britain ;
with Descriptions of five new Genera and thirty-two new
Species. 1851
2. HUXLEY (T. H.). *Lacinularia socialis*. A Contribution to
the Anatomy and Physiology of the Rotifera. 1853
3. HUDSON (C. T.). On *Triarthra longiseta*. 1869
4. — Notes on *Hydatina senta*. 1869
5. — On *Synchaeta mordax*. 1870
6. — On *Euchlanis triquetra* and *E. dilatata*. 1872
7. — Is Pedalion a Rotifer ? 1872
8. — On some Male Rotifers. 1875
9. ZACHARIAS (OTTO). On the Reproduction and Development
of *Rotifer vulgaris*. (Translation.) 1885

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

10. VALLENTIN (R.). Notes concerning the Anatomy of certain Rotifers. 1891
11. LEVANDER (K. M.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pedalion-Arten. 1894
12. HOOD (JOHN). *Floscularia hoodii*. 1895
13. LEVANDER (K. M.). Materialien zur Kenntniss der Wasserfauna in der Umgebung von Helsingfors, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Meeresfauna. II. Rotatoria. 1894
14. — Über das Herbst- und Winter-Plankton im finnischen Meerbusen und in der Ålands-See 1898. 1900
15. — Zur Kenntniss der Fauna und Flora finnischer Binnenseen. 1900
16. — Zur Kenntniss des Planktons und der Bodenfauna einiger seichten Brackwasserbuchten. 1901
17. — Über die Artberechtigung von *Anuraea eichwaldi*. 1901
18. — Übersicht der in der Umgebung von Esbo-Löfö im Meereswasser vorkommenden Thiere. 1901
19. — Beiträge zur Fauna und Algenflora der süßen Gewässer an der Murmanküste. 1901
20. — Über das Winterplankton in zwei Binnenseen Sued-Finnlands. 1906
21. — Über das Plankton des Sees Humaljärvi. 1906
22. — Notiz über das Winterplankton in drei Seen bei Kuopio. 1906
23. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Sees Valkea-Mustajärvi der Fischereiversuchsstation Evois. 1906
24. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Sees Pitkäniemi järvi der Fischereiversuchsstation Evois. 1906
25. — *Anuraea aculeata* Ehrbg. var. *cochlearis* M. Voigt. 1908

VOL. XXI

1. GOSSE (P. H.). Twenty-four New Species of Rotifera. 1887
2. — Twelve New Species of Rotifera. 1887
3. — Twenty-four New Species of Rotifera. 1887
4. THORPE (V. GUNSON). New and Foreign Rotifera. 1891
5. — The Rotifera of China. 1893
6. STOKES (A. C.). Notes on the Genus *Apsilus* and other American Rotifera. 1896
7. KIRKMAN (THOMAS). List of some of the Rotifera of Natal. 1901
8. — Second List of Rotifera of Natal. 1906
9. DIXON-NUTTALL (F. R.). AND FREEMAN (R.). The Rotatorian Genus *Diaschiza*: A Monographic Study, with Description of a New Species. 1903
10. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On *Floscularia pelagica* sp. n., and Notes on several other Rotifers. 1893
11. — List of New Rotifers since 1889. 1893
12. — Second list of New Rotifers since 1889. 1897
13. — Third List of New Rotifers since 1889. 1902

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

14. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Fourth List of New Rotifers since 1889. 1912
15. ——— Fifth List of New Rotifers since 1889. 1916
16. ——— On the Male of *Rhinops vitrea*. 1897
17. ——— Contribution to our Knowledge of the Rotifera of South Africa. 1906
18. ——— Statoblasts of Fresh-water Polyzoa. 1916
19. HERON-ALLEN (E.) and ROUSSELET (C. F.). Prolegomena towards a Study of the Progress and Development of Vision and Definition under the Microscope (1673–1848). 1916
20. MURRAY (JAMES). Some Rotifera of the Sikkim Himalaya. 1906
21. ——— Some African Rotifers. 1908
22. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On *Synchaeta fennica* sp. n., and Remarks on the Resting-egg of *Synchaeta pectinata*. 1909
23. MURRAY (JAMES). Some African Rotifers: Bdelloida of Tropical Africa. 1911
24. ——— Australian Rotifera: Collected by the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1909. 1911
25. ——— Canadian Rotifera: Collected by the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1909. 1911
26. ——— Rotifera of some Pacific Islands: Collected by the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1909. 1911
27. ——— Rotifera of New Zealand: Collected by the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1907–1909. 1911
28. ——— South African Rotifera: Collected by the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1907. 1911
29. ——— African Tardigrada. 1913
30. ——— South American Rotifera. 1913
31. ——— South American Rotifera. Part II. 1913
32. ——— South American Rotifera. Part III. 1913
33. ——— Australasian Rotifera. 1913
34. ——— Notes on the Family Cathypnidæ. 1913

VOL. XXII

1. TÓTH (SÁNDOR). A Budapesti "Kereklon yok." Rotatoria Faunae Budapestiensis. (Hungarian text.) 1861
2. WEISSE (J. F.). Zur Oologie der Räderthiere. Zweiter Beitrag. 1865
3. GRENACHER (H.). Einige Beobachtungen über Räderthiere. 1869
4. STEVENS (T. S.). A Key to the Rotifera. (A Reprint of original.) 1887
5. KELLICOTT (D. S.). Partial List of Rotifers of Shiawassee River at Corunna, Michigan. 1889
Also :
6. ——— Observations on Fresh-water Infusoria. (Incomplete.) 1889

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

7. TURNER (C. H.). Notes upon the Cladocera, Copepoda, Ostracoda and Rotifera of Cincinnati, with Descriptions of New Species. 1892
8. KERTÉSZ (K.). Budapest és Környékének Rotatoria-Faunája. (Hungarian text.) With Insert MS. English translations of description of new Species. 1894
Also :
9. ZELINKA (C.). Summary and Review of the same. 1895
10. SNIEZEK (J.). Bemerkungen zu den jüngst aufgestellten Brachionus—Arten. 1895
11. JENNINGS (H. S.). A List of the Rotatoria of the Great Lakes, and of some of the Inland Lakes of Michigan. 1894
12. WARD (H. B.). A Biological Examination of Lake Michigan in the Traverse Bay region. 1894
With the following Appendices :
- 12a. I. THOMPSON (H. D.). Report on the Plants.
- 12b. II. KOFOID (C. A.). A Report upon the Protozoa observed in Lake Michigan and the Inland Lakes in the neighbourhood of Charlevoix, during the summer of 1894.
- 12c. III. JENNINGS (H. S.). Report on the Rotatoria, with description of a new Species.
- 12d. IV. WOODWORTH (W. McM.). Preliminary Report on Collections of Turbellaria from Lake St. Clair and Charlevoix, Michigan.
- 12e. V. WALKER (B.). Report upon the Mollusca collected in the Vicinity of Charlevoix, Michigan, in the summer of 1894.
13. VOIGT (MAX). Die Rotatorien und Gastrotrichen der Umgebung von Plön. 1904
14. LIE-PETTERSEN (O. J.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Rädertier-Fauna Norwegens. 1905
15. LANGER (SÁNDER). A sodrófégek (Rotatoria) és a vidékünkön észlelt fajaikról. Adatok Pozsony környékének sodróféregfaunájához. (Die Rotatorien und die in unserer Gegend vorkommenden Arten. Beitrag zur Rotatorienfauna der Umgebung Pressburgs. (Hungarian text.) 1909
16. LIE-PETTERSEN (O.). Rotatoriefaunaen paa Tromsø. (Danish text.) 1911
17. LUCKS (R.). Neues aus der Mikrofauna Westpreussens. 1909
18. ZACHARIAS (O.). Ein neues Rädertier—*Floscularia monoceros*. 1913
19. SHULL (A. F.). Eine künstliche Erhöhung der Proportion der Männchenreize bei *Hydatina senta*. 1913
20. DADAY (E. v.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des Kossogol-Beckens in der nordwestlichen Mongolei. 1913

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

21. LEISSLING (R.). Ein Beitrag zur Rotatorienfauna der Plöner Gewässer. 1914

VOL. XXIII

1. DESOR (E.). Excursions et Séjour de M. Agassiz zur la mer de glace du Lauteraar et du Finsteraar en société de plusieurs Naturalistes. 1841
2. LEYDIG (FRANZ). Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Lacinularia socialis*. 1852
3. — Ueber *Hydatina senta*. 1857
4. GOSSE (P. H.). Contributions to the History of the Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules. 1862
 - I. The Crown Animalcule.
 - II. The Floscules.
 - III. The Builders.
 - IV. The Flexible Creepers.
5. BARROIS (TH.). Matériaux pour servir a l'étude de la Faune des Eaux douces des Açores. II. Rotifères. 1888
 - III. Protozoaires.
6. THORPE (V. GUNSON). On certain Rotifera found in the Ponds of the Gardens of the Acclimatisation Society, Brisbane. 1888
7. SHIRLEY (JOHN). The Lichen Flora of Queensland, with descriptions of Species. 1889
8. THORPE (V. GUNSON). A List of Queensland Rotifers. 1889
9. TESSIN (G.). Rotatorien der Umgegend von Rostock. 1890
10. LORD (J. E.). Notes on the Genus *Distyla*, Class Rotifera. 1890
11. BERGENDAL (D.). Einige Bemerkungen über die Rotiferengattungen *Gastroschiza* Bergendal und *Anapus* Bergendal. 1893
12. — *Gastroschiza triacantha* n. g. n. sp., eine neue Gattung und Familie der Räderthiere. 1893
13. GLASCOTT (L. S.). A List of some of the Rotifera of Ireland. 1893
14. LAUTERBORN (R.). Ueber Periodicität im Auftreten und in der Fortpflanzung einiger pelagischen Organismen des Rheines und seiner Altwässer. 1893
15. FREEMAN (R.). Fauna and Flora of Norfolk. Rotifera. 1905
16. STOKES (A. C.). Some new Forms of American Rotifera. 2 papers. 1896-97
17. SHEPARD (J.). On the Structure of the Vibratile Tags or Flame Cell in Rotifers. 1899
18. LORD (J. E.). Notes I. On *Euglena deses*.
 „ II. On a peculiar habit of *Pamphagus hyalinus*.
 „ III. On a New Rotifer. 1903

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

19. LANGHANS (V.). Über das Zooplankton der Julischen Alpen-Seen und die Variation der *Asplanchna priodonta* Gosse. 1905
20. VOLK (RICHARD). Mitteilungen über die biologische Elbe-Untersuchung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Hamburg. 1907
21. LANGHANS (V.). Planktonprobleme. 1909
22. THIÉBAUD (M.). Les Rotateurs du Canton de Neuchatel. 1911
23. LORD (J. E.). *Stephanops microdactylus* (Murray, nov. sp.). 1911
24. ——— Note on *Stephanops stylatus* (Milne). 1911
25. STEVENS (J.). Some of the Rotifera of Devon. 1912
26. SHEPHARD (J.). A List of Victorian Rotifers, with Descriptions of two new Species and the Males of two Species. 1911
27. COLLEDGE (W. R.). Notes on the Rotifers or Wheel Animalculæ of Brisbane. 1911
28. LOPPENS (K.). Note sur un Rotifère nouveau (MS. copy of descriptions of two new species). 1909

VOL. XXIV

1. WESENBERG-LUND (C.). Studier over de Danske Søers Plankton. Plankton Investigations of the Danish Lakes. In Two Parts. (Danish Text, with English Summary.) 1904
2. ZELINKA (CARL). Die Rotatorien der Plankton-Expedition. (Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.) 1907
3. LEVANDER (K. M.). Rotatoria (ein Teil.). 1911

VOL. XXV

1. WESENBERG-LUND (C.). Plankton Investigations of the Danish Lakes. The Baltic freshwater Plankton, its Origin and Variation. 1908
2. ——— Plankton Investigations of the Danish Lakes. Appendix, with Tables. 1908

VOL. XXVI

1. HERRICK (C. L.). Notes on American Rotifers. 1885
2. LORD (J. E.). Notes on the Collection and Examination of "Pond Life." 1892
3. GUERNE (J. DE) AND RICHARD (J.). Sur la Faune pélagique de quelques lacs des Hautes-Pyrénées. 1892
4. SHEPHARD (J.). A New Rotifer—*Lacinularia elliptica*. 1897

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

5. SHEPHARD (J.). Some animals reared from Dried Mud. 1898
6. STENROOS (K. E.). Das Thierleben im Nurmijärvi-See. Eine faunistische-biologische Studie. 1898
7. MARTINI (E.). Studien ueber die Konstanz histologischer Elemente. III. *Hydatina senta*. 1912

VOL. XXVII

1. FOULKE (S. G.). On a new species of Rotifer of the genus *Apsilus*. 1884
2. ZACHARIAS (O.). Über die Bedeutung des Palmform-Stadiums in der Entwicklung von Rotatorien und Nematoden. 1885
3. ——— Können die Rotatorien und Tardigraden nach vollständiger Austrocknung wieder aufleben oder nicht? 1886
4. LAUTERBORN (R.). Beiträge zur Rotatorienfauna des Rheins und seiner Altwasser. 1893
5. LEVANDER (K. M.). Kleine Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Thierlebens unter dicker Eisdecke in einigen Gewässern Finlands. 1894
6. LAUTERBORN (R.). Über die Winterfauna einiger Gewässer der Oberrheinebene. 1894
7. ——— Über die Zyklische Fortpflanzung limnetischer Rotatorien. 1898
8. WESENBERG-LUND (C.). Von dem Abhängigkeitsverhältnis zwischen dem Bau der Planktonorganismen und dem spezifischen Gewicht des Süßwassers. 1900
9. ZACHARIAS (O.). Flottierende Synchroniten-Eier. 1901
10. VOIGT (M.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Planktons pommerischer Seen. 1902
11. ZACHARIAS (O.). Zur Kenntnis der Planktonverhältnisse des Schöner- und Schluensees. 1902
12. VORCE (C. M.). Note on a new Rotifer—*Gomphogaster areolatus*. 1888
13. STEVENS (T. S.). A Key to the Rotifera, for the Amateur. 1902
14. DADAY (E. v.). Mikroskopische Süßwasserthiere der Umgebung des Balaton. 1903
15. ——— Plankton-tiere aus dem Victoria Nyanza. 1907
16. ——— Mikroskopische Süßwasserthiere aus Turkestan. 1903
17. APSTEIN (C.). Das Plankton des Gregory-Sees auf Ceylon. 1910
18. WEBER (E. F.). Rotateurs. (Voyage du Dr. Walter Volz.) 1906
19. GRÜNSPAN (T.). Beiträge zur Systematik der Gastrotrichen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna aus der Umgebung von Czernowitz und der marinen Gastrotrichen. 1908

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

20. LUCKS (R.). Zur Organisation von *Hyaloccephalus trilobus*
n. g. n. sp. 1913
21. COLLIN (A.). Bericht über die Rotatorien-Litteratur im
Jahre 1889, mit Nachträgen aus den Vorjahren. 1893
- 22 and 23. — The Same for Years 1891–1892. 1896–97
24. — Bericht über die Rotatorien- und Gastrotrichen-
Litteratur im Jahre 1893. 1899
25. — The Same for Years 1894–1902. 1901–08
26. KLAUSENER (C.). Rotatoria und Gastrotricha für 1903–05.
1908
27. — The same for Years 1906–1908. 1909–10

VOL. XXVIII

1. DOBIE (W. M.). Description of two new species of Floscu-
laria, with remarks. 1849
2. GOSSE (P. H.). Description of *Asplanchna priodonta*, an
animal of the Class Rotifera. 1850
3. PERTY (M.). Neue Rädertheire der Schweiz. 1850
4. D'UDEKEM (J.). Note sur le Système circulaire de la
Lacinulaire sociale. 1851
5. — Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Flosculaire. 1851
6. GOSSE (P. H.). A Rotifer new to Britain—(*Cephalosiphon*
limnias). 1862
7. BARTSCH (S.). Die Räderthiere und ihre bei Tübingen
beobachteten Arten. 1870
8. DAVIS (HENRY). On the Rotifer *Conochilus volvox*. 1876
9. NARRAMORE (WM.). Vaucheria and a parasitic Rotiferon.
1890
10. JANSON (OTTO). Versuch einer Übersicht über die Rota-
torien-Familie der Philodinaeen. 1893
11. HOOD (JOHN). List of Rotifera found within a radius of
twenty miles round Dundee. 1891
- Also :
12. — The Haunts and Habits of Rotifers. 1891
13. ANDERSON (H. H.) AND SHEPHARD (J.). Notes on Victorian
Rotifers. 1892
14. STICKLAND (W.). The Rotifer in Melbourne. Two Parts.
1894
15. HOOD (JOHN). The Rotifera of the County Mayo. 1895
16. HILGENDORF (F. W.). A Contribution to the Study of the
Rotifera of New Zealand. 1898
17. SHEPHARD (J.). A new Rotifer, *Lacinularia striolata*, with
Note on *L. pedunculata*. 1899
18. MURRAY (JAMES). On the Distribution of the Pelagic
Organisms in Scottish Lakes. 1905
19. — The Bdelloid Rotifera of the Forth Area. 1906

Rousselet (C. F.)—*continued.*

20. MURRAY (JAMES). Arctic Rotifers collected by Dr. William S. Bruce. 1908
21. — "Scotia" Collections.—Note on Microscopic life in Gough Island, South Atlantic Ocean. 1908
22. — The Encystment of Macrobiotus. 1907
23. STEVENS (JOHN). The Rotifera of the Exeter District. 1907
24. LANGHANS (V. H.). Das Plankton des Traunsees in Oberoesterreich. 1908
25. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On the best methods of examining Rotifers under the Microscope. 1891
26. — On some Methods of Collecting and keeping Pond-Life for the Microscope. 1888

VOL. XXIX

1. PLATE (L.). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Rotatorien. 1886
2. — Über einige ectoparasitische Rotatorien des Golfes von Neapel. 1887
3. — Über die Rotatorienfauna des bottnischen Meerbusens, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntniss der Anatomie der Philodiniden und der systematischen Stellung der Rädertiere. 1889
4. PETR (FRANT). Vírníci (Rotatoria) vysočiny českomoravské. (Rotatoria des böhmisch-mährischen Gebirges.) (Bohemian text.) 1891
5. KELLICOTT (D. S.). The Rotifera of Sandusky Bay. 1896
6. — The Rotifera of Sandusky Bay. Second Paper. 1897
7. ROTHERT (W.). Zur Kenntniss der in Vaucheria-Arten parasitirenden Rotatorie Notommata wernecki Ehr. 1896
8. NUSSBAUM (M.). Die Entstehung des Geschlechts bei *Hydatina senta*. 1897
9. ROUSSELET (CHAS. F.). The Genus *Synchæta*. A Monographic Study, with Descriptions of Five New Species. 1902
10. SKORIKOV (A. S.). Über das Sommer-Plankton der Nawa und aus einem Teile des Ladoga-Sees. 1904
11. — Beobachtungen über das Plankton der Nawa. 1904
12. ISSEL (RAFFAELE). Sulla termobiosi negli Animali Acquatici. Ricerche faunistiche e biologiche. 1906
13. LIE-PETTERSEN (O. J.). Zur Kenntniss der Süßwasser-Rädertier-Fauna Norwegens. 1909
14. MOLA (PASQUALE). Nuove specie di Rotiferi loricati. (Rattulidae—Cathypnadae—Coluridae.) 1913
15. CLAUD (C.). Zur Kenntniss der Organisation von Seison. 1880
16. WIERZEJSKI (A.). Zur Kenntniss der Asplanchna-Arten. 1892
17. IMHOF (O. E.). Fauna der Süßwasserbecken. 1888

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

18. IMHOF (O. E.). Die Vertheilung der pelagischen Fauna in den Süßwasserbecken. 1888
19. ERLANGER (R. v.) AND LAUTERBORN (R.). Über die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge im parthenogenetischen und befruchteten Räderthierei (*Asplanchna priodonta*). 1897
20. ZACHARIAS (OTTO). Über die Ursache der Verschiedenheit des Winterplanktons in grossen und kleinen Seen. 1899
21. MINKIEWICZ (R.). Petites études morphologiques sur le "limnoplanton." 1900
22. ZACHARIAS (OTTO). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Nahrung junger Süßwasserfische. 1901
23. — Zur Kenntniss von *Triarthra brachiata* Rouss. 1902
24. VOIGT (MAX). Diagnosen bisher unbeschriebener Organismen aus Plöner Gewässern. 1901
25. — Die Rotatorien und Gastrotrichen der Umgebung von Plön. 1902
26. SKORIKOV (A. S.). Beitrag zur Planktonfauna Arktischer Seen. 1904
27. HLAVA (ST.). Einige Bemerkungen über die Exkretionsorgane der Rädertierfamilie Melicertidae und die Aufstellung eines neuen Genus Conochiloides. 1904
28. — Über die systematische Stellung von *Polyarthra fusiformis* Spencer. 1904
29. — Über eine neue Rädertier-Art aus der Gattung Albertia. 1904
30. LINDER (CHS.). A propos de *Mastigocerca Blanci*. Notice rectificative. 1904
31. BREHM (V.). Über das Vorkommen von *Diaptomus tatricus* Wierz. in den Ostalpen und über *Diaptomus kupelwieseri* nov. sp. 1907
32. BEAUCHAMP (P. DE). *Notommata (Copeus) cerberus*, Gosse. Remarques anatomiques et systématiques. 1907
33. — Quelle est la véritable *Notommata cerberus* de Gosse ? 1908
34. LAUTERBORN (R.). Gallerthüllen bei loricaten Plankton-Rotatorien. 1908
35. SKORIKOV (A. S.). *Pedalion mucronatum* Daday (1909) = *P. oxyure* Zernov (1903). 1910
36. BEAUCHAMP (P. DE). Remarques sur l'Histologie des Rotifères. 1911
37. LANGE (ARNO). Zur Kenntniss von *Asplanchna sieboldii* Leydig. 1912
38. LUCKS (R.). Über ein neues Rädertier. 1911
39. LANGE (ARNO). Zur Kenntniss von *Asplanchna sieboldii* Leydig. 1912
40. JAKUBSKI (A. N.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Süßwassermikrofauna Ostafrikas. I. Die Rädertiere der Ussangusteppe. 1912

Rousselet (C. F.)—*continued*.

41. KONSULOFF (ST.). Notizen über die Gastrotrichen Bulgariens. 1913
42. KOZAR (LUDWIG). Zur Rotatorienfauna der Torfmoorgewässer, zugleich I. Ergänzung zur Kenntnis dieser Fauna Galiziens. 1914
43. WESENBERG-LUND (C.). Über dänische Rotiferen und über die Fortpflanzungsverhältnisse der Rotiferen. 1898
44. ZACHARIAS (OTTO). Über die mikroskopische Fauna und Flora eines im Freien stehenden Taufbeckens. 1898
45. HARRING (H. K.). Notes on Rotatorian Nomenclature. 1914
46. VOIGT (M.). Nachtrag zur Gastrotrichen-Fauna Plöns. 1909
47. RUNNSTRÖM (J.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rotatorienfauna Schwedens. 1909
48. VOIGT (M.). Drei neue Chätonotus-Arten aus Plöner Gewässern. 1902
49. BEHNING (A.). *Artemia salina* aus dem Astrachanschen Gouvernement in Russland. 1912
50. — Hydrobiologischer Demonstrations- und Exkursionskurz am Vierwaldstättersee, 30 Juli bis 12 August, 1911. 1911

VOL. XXX

PAPERS PUBLISHED IN THE JOURNAL OF THE QUEKETT
MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, 1904–1924.

1. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On a New Fresh-water Polyzoon from Rhodesia, *Lophopodella Thomasi*, gen. et sp. nov. 1904
2. — A Description of the Rousselet Compressorium. 1905
3. MURRAY (JAMES). On a New Bdelloid Rotifer, *Callidina vesicularis*. 1906
4. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Note on *Tetramastix opoliensis* (Zacharias). 1906
5. MURRAY (JAMES). Water-Bears, or Tardigrada. 1907
6. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On *Brachionus sericus*, n. sp., a New Variety of *Brachionus quadratus*, and Remarks on *Brachionus rubens*, of Ehrenberg. 1907
7. MURRAY (JAMES). *Philodina macrostyla*, Ehr., and its Allies. 1908
8. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Note on the Rotatorian Fauna of Boston, with Description of *Notholca bostoniensis*, sp. n. 1908
9. — On the Geographical Distribution of the Rotifera. 1909
10. BRYCE (DAVID). On a New Classification of the Bdelloid Rotifera. 1910
11. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On Three New Species of Rotifera. 1911
12. BRYCE (DAVID). On three New Species of Callidina. 1912

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

13. ROUSSELET (C. F.). On *Notholca triarthroides* Skorikow, *Cathypna brachydactyla* Stenroos, and on a New Brachionus from Devil's Lake, North Dakota. 1912
 14. STEVENS (JOHN). Note on *Proales (Notommata) gigantea* Glascott, a Rotifer parasitic in the egg of the Water-snail. 1912
 15. ROUSSELET (C. F.). The Rotifera of Devil's Lake, with Description of a New Brachionus. 1913
 16. BRYCE (DAVID). On Five New Species of Bdelloid Rotifera. 1913
 17. ROUSSELET (C. F.). Remarks on Two Species of African Volvox. 1914
 18. ——— Report on the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies (British Association) held at Havre, 1914, by invitation of the Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. 1914
 19. ——— Pedalion ou Pedalia : une Question de Nomenclature dans la Classe des Rotifères. Inset : The same (extract from a French Journal). 1914
 20. BRYCE (DAVID). On Five New Species of the genus Habro-trocha. 1915
 21. MILNE (W.). * On the Bdelloid Rotifera of South Africa. Parts I and II. 1916
 22. BRYCE (DAVID). * Notes on the Collection of Bdelloid and other Rotifera. 1917
 23. ——— * On some Rotifera from Spitsbergen. The Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921. 1922
 24. ——— * The Rotifera and Gastrotricha of Devil's and Stump Lakes, North Dakota, U.S.A. 1924
- Note.*—When rebinding the Collection of Papers in 1928, the opportunity was taken of adding the papers marked *, which had been published after the Collection had been presented to the Royal Microscopical Society.

VOL. XXXI

1. NÄGELI (H.). Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Räderthiere. 1852
2. GOSSE (P. H.). Dinoharis Collinsii ; A Rotiferon new to Science. 1866
3. MÖBIUS (KARL). Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des *Brachionus plicatilis* Müll. 1874
4. PLESSIS (G. DU). Note sur l'*Hydatina senta*. 1876
5. KRAMER (P.). Eine Bemerkung über ein Räderthier aus der Familie der Asplanchnen. 1876
6. WHITELEGGE (T.). List of the Marine and Freshwater Invertebrate Fauna of Port Jackson and neighbourhood. 1889

Rousselet (C. F.)—continued.

7. DALLA TORRE (K. W. v.). Studien über die mikroskopische Thierwelt Tirols. I. Theil: Rotatoria. 1889
8. ZACHARIAS (O.). Zur Kenntniss der niederen Tierwelt des Riesengebirges nebst vergleichenden Ausblicken. 1890
9. LORD (J. E.). A New Rotifer. (*Elosa Worrallii*, Lord.) 1891
10. SONNTAG (C. O.). Notes on Desmids. 1893
11. ——— Boiling water and Rotifers. 1893
12. SHEPHARD (J.). A new Rotifer—*Lacinularia elongata*. 1896
13. HEMPEL (A.). A List of the Protozoa and Rotifera found in the Illinois River and adjacent Lakes at Havana, Illinois. 1898
14. SHEPHARD (J.) AND STICKLAND (W.). A New Rotifer—*Melicerta fimbriata*. 1899
15. WESENBERG-LUND (C.). Danmarks Rotifera. I. (Danish text.) 1899
16. HILGENDORF (F. W.). The Rotifera of New Zealand: A revised and expanded List. 1902
17. BREHM (V.) AND ZEDERBAUER (E.). Das September Plankton des Skutarisees. 1905
18. OSTENFELD (C. H.) AND WESENBERG-LUND (C.). A regular fortnightly Exploration of the two Icelandic Lakes, Thingvallatn and Myvatn. 1906
19. HOFSTEN (N. v.). Rotatorien aus dem Mästermyr (Gottland) und einigen andern schwedischen Binnengewässern. 1909

VOL. XXXII

1. EICHWALD (E.). Dritter Nachtrag zur Infusorienkunde Russlands. 1852
2. GOSSE (P. H.). On the *Notommata parasita* (Ehrenb.), a Rotiferous animal inhabiting the Spheres of *Volvox globator*. 1852
3. EUSEBIO (J. B.). Recherches sur la Faune pélagique des lacs d'Auvergne. 1888
4. SMITH (J. C.). Notices of some undescribed Infusoria, from the Infusorial Fauna of Louisiana. 1900
5. ——— *Notogonia Ehrenbergii* Perty. 1900
6. ——— *Synchaeta bicornis*; a new Rotifer from the brackish waters of Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana. 1904
7. LAUTERBORN (R.). Der Formenkreis von *Anuraea cochlearis*. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Variabilität bei Rotatorien.
 - I. Teil. Morphologische Gliederung des Formenkreises. 1900
 - II. Teil. Die cyklische oder temporale Variation von *Anuraea cochlearis*. 1903

Rousselet (C. F.)—*continued.*

8. BEAUCHAMP (P. DE). Sur un nouveau Rotifère des environs de Paris et sur le genre *Drilophaga* Vejdovsky. 1904
9. — Sur la Répartition bibliographique des Rotifères durant les dix-huit dernières années. 1904
10. — Première Liste de Rotifères observés aux environs de Paris. 1905
11. — Remarques sur deux Rotifères parasites. 1905
12. — Seconde Liste de Rotifères observés en France. 1907
13. — Description de trois Rotifères nouveaux de la Faune française. 1907
14. — Sur l'interprétation de l'appareil rotateur dans les familles des Microcodonidés et des Conochilidés. 1908
15. — Instructions pur la Récolte et la Fixation en masse des Rotifères. 1906
16. — Remarques sur *Eosphora digitata* Ehrenberg et description de son Mâle. 1905
17. — *Philodina intermedia* n. sp. et Remarques sur l'origine des Microdininidés. 1909
18. WARREN (E.). On *Bertramia kirkmani* sp. nov. A Myxosporidium occurring in a South African Rotifer. 1906
19. DADAY (E. v.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Turkestans. V. Ostracoden und Plankton der Seen Issyk-Kul und Tschatyr-Kul. (Also a Version in Russian.) 1909
20. BEAUCHAMP (P. DE). Sur deux formes inférieures d'Asplanchnidés (avec description d'une espèce nouvelle). 1912
21. — Rotifères communiqués par M. H. K. Haring; *Scaridium eudactylosum* Gosse et le Mastax des Dinoharis. 1912
22. — Rotifères communiqués par MM. H. K. Haring et C. F. Rousselet: Contribution à l'Étude des Atrochidés. 1912
23. — Rotifères récoltés en Syrie (1) par M. Henri Gadeau de Kerville. 1913
24. — Documents sur les Notommatidés à mastax forcé avec quelques Remarques sur la Nomenclature des Rotifères. Parts I and II. 1913
25. — Instructions for collecting and fixing Rotifers in bulk. (English Translation of Paper of 1906.) 1912
26. HARRING (H. K.). A List of the Rotatoria of Washington and Vicinity, with descriptions of a new Genus and ten new Species. 1913
27. — Report on Rotatoria from Panama with descriptions of new Species. 1914
28. MOLA (P.). Prima Lista dei Rotiferi delle acque dolci Sarde. Ricerche idrobiologiche. (Italian text.) 1913
29. — Fauna Rotatoria Sarda. Contributo alla idrobiologia della Sardegna. (Italian text.) 1913

Rousselet (C. F.)—*continued.*

30. KONSULOFF (St.). Über den Rotatorienparasit *Bertramia euchlanis* n.sp. 1914
31. JENNINGS (H. S.). A Note regarding movements of Protozoa. 1904
32. LAUTERBORN (R.). Vorläufige Mittheilung über den Variationskreis von *Anuraea cochlearis* Gosse. (Inset to another paper by same author in this volume.) 1898

VOL. XXXIII

1. COHN (F.). Über die Fortpflanzung der Räderthiere. 1855
2. ——— Bemerkungen über Räderthiere. 1858
3. ——— Bemerkungen über Räderthiere. III. 1862
4. VEJDOVSKÝ (F.). Über *Drilophaga bucephalus* n. g. n. sp., ein parasitisches Räderthier. 1883
5. TESSIN (G.). Über Eibildung und Entwicklung der Rotatorien. 1886
6. ECKSTEIN (J.). Die Rotatorien der Umgegend von Giessen. 1884
7. ZACHARIAS (O.). Zur Kenntniss der pelagischen und littoralen Fauna norddeutscher Seen. 1887
8. ZELINKA (CARL). Studien über Räderthiere. I. Über die Symbiose und Anatomie von Rotatorien aus dem Genus *Callidina*. 1886
9. ——— Studien über Räderthiere. II. Der Raumparasitismus und die Anatomie von *Discopus synaptae* n. g., n. sp. 1888
10. ——— Studien über Räderthiere. III. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Räderthiere nebst Bemerkungen über ihre Anatomie und Biologie. 1891
11. ——— Die Gastrotrichen. 1889

Royal Dublin Microscopical Society. See Dublin.

Royal Dublin Society. See Dublin.

Royal Irish Academy.

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| Proceedings. | 2nd Series. Vols. 1-4. Dublin, 1871-84 |
| — — — | 3rd Series. Vols. 1-6. Dublin, 1888-1901 |
| — Proceedings. | Sec. B. Vols. 25-35, incomplete. 1905-20 |

Royal Microscopical Society. History, Constitution and Laws of the Microscopical Society of London (afterwards the Royal Microscopical Society). (3 copies.) London, 1840

— Anniversary Reports of the Microscopical Society of London. London, 1841-52

— Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London. Vols. I-III. London, 1844-52

— — — New Series. Vols. I-XVI. London, 1853-68

Royal Microscopical Society.*Continued as :*

- The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society and Record of Histological Research at home and abroad.
Vols. I–XVIII. London, 1869–77

Continued as :

- Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, containing its Transactions and Proceedings, etc.
Vols. I–III. London, 1878–80
— ——— 2nd Series. Vols. I–XLVI. London, 1881–1926
— ——— 3rd Series. Vols. XLVII→. London, 1927→
— The Origin and Development of the Microscope, including Illustrated Catalogue of the Society's Historical Collection of Microscopes and Accessories. Edited by A. N. Disney in collaboration with C. F. Hill and W. E. Watson Baker.
London, 1928

Royal Society of Edinburgh. *See* Edinburgh.**Royal Society, London.**

Philosophical Transactions.

- | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Vols. 1–17. | London, 1665–93 |
| — — — | Vol. 22. | „ 1701 |
| — — — | Vols. 31–177. | „ 1720–1887 |
| — — — Series B. | Vols. 178–210. | „ 1888–1921 |
| — — — Abridged. | Vols. 1–11. | „ 1665–1750 |
| — Abstracts. | Continued as Proceedings. | |
| | Vols. 1–6. | London, 1800–54 |
| — Proceedings. | Vols. 7–74. | „ 1854–1905 |
| — — — Series A. | Vols. 76→, incomplete. | „ 1905→ |
| — — — Series B. | Vols. 76→, incomplete. | „ 1905→ |
| — Catalogue of Scientific Papers. | | |
| | Vols. 1–12. | London, 1867–1902 |
| — — — Alphabetical Index to Philosophical Transactions. | | |
| | Vols. 71–120. (1781–1830.) | 1 vol. London, 1821–33 |
| — The Record of the Royal Society of London. | | |
| | 3rd edition. | London, 1912 |
| — The Signatures in the first Journal Book and the Charter Book. | | London, 1912 |
| — The Celebration of the 250th Anniversary. | | London, 1913 |
| — History of. By T. Sprat. | 4th edition. | London, 1734 |
| — in the 19th Century. By A. B. Granville. | | London, 1836 |
- Rusby (H. H.).** New Genera of Plants from Bolivia.
1893. (Moss Papers iv)
- Russow (E.).** Zur Kenntniss der Subsecundum- und Cymbifoliumgruppe europäischer Torfmoose, etc.
(Moss Papers xi)
- Rutley (F.).** The Study of Rocks. (2 copies.)
London, 1879
- Rock-forming Minerals.
London, 1888

- Ryan (E.) and I. Hagen.** Iagttagelser over Mosernes udbredelse i den sydvestlige del af smålenenes amt.
Trondhjem, 1896. (Moss Papers x)
- Ryder (J. A.).** Automatic Microtome. 1887. (M.P.vi)
- Rylands (T. G.).** Observations on the Snows and Snow Crystals of the Winter, 1854-55, made at Warrington, Lancashire.
Liverpool, 1855. (G.P.i)
- Rysselberghe (F. van).** Influence de la température sur la perméabilité du protoplasme vivant pour l'eau et les substances dissoutes.
Brussels, 1901. (P.xi)

S.

- Saccardo (P. A.).** Intorno ad un Microscopio di Eustachio Divini.
Venezia, 1891. (M.P.vi)
- Saccardo (P. A.) and A. N. Berlese.** Catalogo dei Funghi Italiani.
Padova, 1884. (Moss Papers vii)
- Sachs (J. von).** Text Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. Translated by A. W. Bennett and W. T. Thiselton Dyer. 1st edition. Oxford, 1875
—— 2nd edition. Edited by S. H. Vines. " 1882
—— Handbuch der Physiologischen Botanik. See Bary (A. de).
—— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.L.S. London, 1887
- Sagra (R. de la).** Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. Foraminifères. Atlas and Text. (See D'Orbigny.)
Paris, 1839
- Saint Remy (G.).** Recherches sur la portion terminale du canal de l'épendyme, chez les vertébrés. Paris, 1887. (Z.P.xiv)
- St. Vincent (B. de).** Essai d'une Classification des Animaux microscopiques. Paris, 1826
- Salazar (A. E.) and C. Newman.** Notas sobre el Espirilo del Colera Asiático. Valparaiso, 1888. (B.P.xi)
- Salazar (A. L.).** Les Mitoses de la Granulosa Atrésique dans l'ovaire de la Lapine. Oporto, 1923
- Salensky (W.).** Études anatomiques sur les appendiculaires.
St. Pétersbourg, 1904. (P.xviii)
- Salmon (E. S.).** Mosses of Kew Gardens. (Moss Papers i)
—— Bryological Notes.
1-30, incomplete. 1900-3. (Moss Papers ii & viii)
—— *Bryum (Rhodobryum) formosum* Mitt.
1900. (Moss Papers ii)
- Samter (M.) and W. Weltner.** Beiträge zur Fauna des Madürees in Pommern. Berlin, 1905. (P.xxvii)

- Sanderson (A. R.) and H. Sutcliffe.** Brown Bast. An Investigation into its Causes and Methods of Treatment. London, 1921
- Sars (G. O.).** On some remarkable forms of Animal Life from the great Deeps off the Norwegian Coast.
 Parts 1-2. Christiania, 1872-75
 ——— Crustacea I & II. Christiania, 1885-86. (N.A.vi)
 ——— Pycnogonidea. Christiania, 1891. (N.A.vi)
- Sars (M.).** Om *Siphonodentalium vitreum*.
 Christiania, 1861. (Z.P.iv)
- Saurel (L.).** Du Microscope au point de vue de ses applications à la connaissance et du traitement des Maladies Chirurgicales.
 Paris, 1857. (M.P.v)
- Sauvageau (C.).** Sur un Cas de Protoplasme intercellulaire.
 Paris, 1888. (B.P.vii)
 ——— Le Professeur David Carazzi de l'Université de Padoue (Italie), les Huitres de Marennes, et la Diatomée bleue.
 Bordeaux, 1908. (P.xxii)
- Savage (W. G.).** The Bacteriological Examination of Food and Water.
 Cambridge, 1914
- Savigny (J. C.).** Mémoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres.
 2 vols. Paris, 1816
- Sax (K.) and H. J. Sax.** Chromosome Behaviour in a Genus Cross.
 (Reprinted from "Genetics," September, 1924.)
- Scales (F. S.).** Elementary Microscopy. London, 1905
 ——— Practical Microscopy. (2nd edition of Elementary Microscopy.)
 London, 1909
 ——— ——— 3rd edition. „ 1926
- Schacht (H.).** Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. Berlin, 1851
 ——— The Microscope, in its special application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. Translated by F. Currey.
 London, 1853
 Die Prüfung der im Handel vorkommenden Gewebe durch das Mikroskop und durch Chemische Reagentien.
 Berlin, 1853. (M.P.v)
- Schaerer (L. E.).** Enumeratio Critica Lichenum Europæorum quos ex nova Methodo digerit.
 Bernæ, 1850
- Schäfer (E. A.).** The Essentials of Histology, Descriptive and Practical. 2nd edition. London, 1887
 ——— Textbook of Microscopic Anatomy. (Quain's Elements of Anatomy. 11th edition. Vol. II. Part I.) London, 1912
- Schäffer (J. C.).** Abhandlungen von Insecten.
 Vol. I. Regensburg, 1764
- Schaffner (J. H.).** The nature and distribution of attraction-spheres and centrosomes in vegetable cells. 1894. (B.P.vii)
- Schardinger (F.).** Entwicklungskreis einer *Amoeba lobosa*.
 Wien, 1899. (P.i)

- Schaub (R. von).** Ueber die Anatomie von *Hydrodroma*.
Wien, 1888. (Z.P.vii)
- Schellbach (K.).** A Treatise on Geometrical Optics. Edited by
W. B. Hopkins. Atlas and Text.
Cambridge, London, & Dublin, 1851
- Scherren (H.).** Ponds and Rock Pools. London, 1894
- Schewiakoff (W.).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Radiolaria-Acantho-
metrea. St. Pétersbourg, 1902. (P.xviii)
- Schiefferdecker (P.).** Das Mikroskop und die Methoden der mikro-
skopischen Untersuchung. See Behrens (W.).
- Schiffner (V.).** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft XIV.
Bryophyta. (Hepaticae.) Jena, 1914
- Schiller (J.).** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft XI. Hetero-
kontae, Phaeophyta, Rhodophyta, Charophyta. See Pascher
(A.). Jena, 1925
- Schimper (A. F. W.).** Untersuchungen über die Proteinkrystalloide
der Pflanzen. Strassburg, 1878. (B.P.viii)
- Schimper (W. P.).** Synopsis Muscorum europæorum. 2nd edition.
Vol. 1. Stuttgartiae, 1876. (Moss Papers vii)
- Schinz (H.).** Die Pilze. See Rabenhorst (L.). Kryptogamen-Flora.
- Schönning (H.).** Phénomènes d'accroissement perforant et de
formation anormale des conidies chez le *Dematium pullulans*,
de Bary, et autres Champignons. See Klöcker (A.).
- Schleiden (M. J.).** Principles of Scientific Botany; or Botany as
an Inductive Science. Translated by E. Lankester.
London, 1849
- Contributions to Phytogenesis. Translated by H. Smith, 1847.
(Original Publication, 1839.)
- Schlicht (E. von).** Die Foraminiferen des Septarienthones von
Pietzpuhl. Berlin, 1870
- Schliephacke (K.).** Die Torfmoose der Thüringischen Flora.
(Moss Papers iv)
- Schmarda (L. K.).** Neue Formen von Infusorien.
Wien, 1849. (Z.P.i)
- Neue Turbellarien, Rotatorien und Anneliden, etc.
2nd Part. Leipzig, 1861
- Schmelck (L.).** Chemistry:
(1) On the Solid Matter in Sea-water;
(2) On Oceanic Deposits. Christiania, 1882. (N.A.i)
- Chemical examination of shells of Mollusca and of dried
Echinoderms. Christiania, 1901. (N.A.vii)
- Schmelik (R.).** Die Anwendung des Mikroskope. Berlin, 1922

Schmidt (A.). Entwurf einer allgemeinen Untersuchungsmethode der Säfte und Excrete des thierischen Organismus.

Leipzig, 1846. (Z.P.xviii)

— Atlas der Diatomaceen-kunde. Parts 1→, and Index, Plates 1→.

Leipzig, 1885→

— See also under Kain.

Schmidt (H. D.). Microscopical Anatomy of the Human Liver.

New Orleans, 1869. (Z.P.xvi)

Schmidt (W. J.). Die Bausteine des Thierkörper in Polarisierten Lichte.

Bonn, 1924

Schneider (A.). Das Achsenskelet der Gorgoniden.

Berlin, 1905. (P.xxiii)

Schneider (K. C.). Plasmastruktur und -bewegung bei Protozoen und Pflanzenzellen.

Wien. (P.xxiii)

Schott (O.). On a new Ultraviolet Mercury Lamp. (The Uviol-Lamp.)

Jena, 1905. (P.xx)

Schott (O.) and Genossen. Glasschmelzerei für optische und andere wissenschaftliche Zwecke.

Jena, 1886. (M.P.ii)

Schotti (P. G.). Magia Universalis naturæ et Artis.

Parts 1-4. Herbipli, 1657-1658

— — — Part 1. (Another edition.)

Bamberg, 1677

Schrader (F.). Dissertatio Epistolica de Microscopiorum usu in Naturali Scientia et Anatome.

Göttinge, 1681

Schrenk (J.). On the Floating Tissue of *Nesaea verticillata* L.

1889. (Moss Papers iv)

Schroeder (H.). Die Elemente der Photographischen Optik.

Berlin, 1891

Schuller (A.). Ueber die richtige Unterscheidung der collectiven und dispansiven optischen Systeme.

1900. (P.xiv)

Schultz-Hencke. Anleitung zur Ausführung Mikrophotographischer Arbeiten. See Stenglein (M.).

Schultze (M.). Ueber den Bau der Gallertscheibe der Medusen.

1856. (Z.P.vii)

— Beobachtungen über die Fortpflanzung der Polythalamien.

1856. (Z.P.xii)

— Die Gattung *Cornuspira* unter den Monothalamien und Bemerkungen über die Organisation und Fortpflanzung der Polythalamien.

1860. (Z.P.xii)

Schultze (M. S.). Über den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen) nebst Bemerkungen über die Rhizopoden im allgemeinen.

Leipzig, 1854

Schulze (F. E.). On the Structure and Arrangement of the Soft Parts in *Euplectella aspergillum*.

Edinburgh. (P.iii)

— Über den Bau und die Entwicklung von *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman.

Leipzig, 1871. (Z.P.iv)

- Schulze (F. E.).** Über die innern Kiemen der Batrachierlarven. Berlin, 1892
- An Account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the R.I.M. Survey ship "Investigator." Translated by R. von Lendenfeld. Calcutta, 1902
- Schumann (J.).** Preussische Diatomeen. (B.P.iv)
- Die Diatomeen der Hohen Tatra. Wien, 1867. (B.P.vi)
- Schumann (V.).** On the Absorption and Emission of Air and its ingredients for Light of Wave Lengths from $250\mu\mu$ to $100\mu\mu$. Washington, 1903
- Schütt (Fr.).** Die Peridineen der Plankton-Expedition. Part 1. Kiel, 1895
- Schwann (T.).** Microscopical Researches into the Accordance in the Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants. Translated by H. Smith. London, 1847
- Schwarz (E.).** Ueber eine Methode doppelter Färbung mikroskopischer Objecte und ihre Anwendung zu Untersuchung der Musculatur des Darmtraktes der Milz, Lymphdrüsen, etc. 1867. (M.P.v)
- Schwarzschild (K.).** Über Differenzenformeln zur Durchrechnung optischer Systeme. 1907. (P.xx)
- Schwendener (S.).** Das Mikroskop, Theorie und Anwendung desselben. See Nägeli (C.).
- Schwendener (S.) and G. Krabbe.** Untersuchungen über die Orientirungstorsionen der Blätter und Blüthen. Berlin, 1892
- Science Gossip.** Vols. 1–37. London, 1866–1901
- Sclater (P. L.).** Pterylography. See Nitzsch (C. L.).
- Scortegagna (F. O.).** Intorno la facolta della riproduzione Vivipara negli Ascaridi Lombricoidi. Pavia, 1841. (Z.P.xi)
- Scott (A.).** Lepeophtheirus and Lernæa. London, 1901. (L.M.B.C.vi)
- Scott (D. H.).** Studies in Fossil Botany. London, 1900
- On the Primary Structure of certain Palæozoic Stems with the Dadoxylon Type of Wood. Edinburgh, 1902. (P.vi)
- Scott (F. H.).** On the Structure, Micro-chemistry and Development of Nerve Cells. 1899. (P.ii)
- Scott (James).** The Microscope in the Mill. The Formation, Chemistry, and Pests of Corn, Meal and Flour. Liverpool, 1920
- Scott (John).** The British Hemiptera. See Douglas (J. W.).
- Scott (T. and A.).** The British Parasitic Copepoda. 2 vols. London, 1912–13
- Scottish Microscopical Society.**
 Proceedings and Transactions.
 Vols. 1–4, incomplete. Edinburgh, 1889–1906

- Scourfield (D. J.).** Die sogenannten Riechstäbchen der Cladoceren.
Stuttgart, 1905. (P.xiv)
- On a new type of Crustacean from the Old Red Sandstone
(Rhynie Chert Bed, Aberdeenshire)—*Lepidocaris rhyniensis*,
gen. et sp. nov. London, 1926
- Scudder (S. H.).** Catalogue of Scientific Serials.
Cambridge, U.S., 1879
- Tertiary Rhynchophorus Coleoptera of the United States.
Washington, 1893
- Seabra (A. F. de).** Études sur les Maladies et les Parasites du
Cacaoyer et d'autres Plantes cultivées à S. Thomé.
Lisbon, 1922
- Sedgwick (A.).** The Works of F. M. Balfour. See Balfour (F. M.).
- Séguier (J. F.).** Bibliotheca Botanica. Hagæ-Comitum, 1740
- Séguy (E.).** Diptères (Nématocères piqueurs): Ptychopteridæ,
Orphnephilidæ, Simuliidæ, Culicidæ, Psychodidæ Phlebotominæ.
(Faune de France, Vol. XII.) Paris, 1925
- Diptères (Brachycères): Stratiomyidæ, Erinnidæ, Coenomyi-
idæ, Rhagionidæ, Tabanidæ, Oncodidæ, Nemestrinidæ, Mydaidæ,
Bombyliidæ, Therevidæ, Omphralidæ. (Faune de France, Vol.
XIII.) Paris, 1926
- Asilidæ. (Faune de France, Vol. XVII.) „ 1927
- Seiler (C.).** Compendium of Microscopical Technology.
Philadelphia, 1881
- Senn (G.).** Ueber einige coloniebildende einzellige Algen.
Leipzig, 1899. (P.ii)
- Setchell (W. A.).** The Genus Sphærosoma.
Berkeley, 1910. (P.xxx)
- Setchell (W. A.) and N. L. Gardner.** Algæ of North-Western
America. Berkeley, 1903. (P.xvii)
- The Marine Algæ of the Pacific Coast of North America.
Part I. Myxophyceæ. Berkeley, 1919
Part II. Chlorophyceæ. „ 1920
- Phycological Contributions.
Parts I-VII. (3 vols.) Berkeley, 1920-24
- Setchell (W. A.) and H. E. Parks.** Tahitian Mosses. Determined
by V. F. Brotherus. Berkeley, 1924
- Seward (A. C.).** Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Depart-
ment of Geology, British Museum. (Jurassic Flora of the
Yorkshire Coast.) Parts 1-2. London, 1900-4
- Seymour (A. B.).** List of the Writings of Dr. Asa Gray.
Cambridge, Mass. (Moss Papers v)
- Shaw (A.).** An Account of Sir Charles Bell's Discoveries in the
Nervous System. London, 1860
- Sheffield Microscopical Society.** Transactions and Annual Reports.
Sheffield, 1897-1906

- Shelford (V. E.).** *Animal Communities in Temperate America.*
Chicago, 1913
- Sherborn (C. D.).** *A Bibliography of the Foraminifera, Recent and Fossil, from 1565–1888.* London, 1888
- *An Index to Genera and Species of the Foraminifera.* Washington, 1893
- *Index Animalium.* Parts 1→. London, 1922→
- Sherborn (C. D.) and F. Chapman.** *On some Microzoa from the London Clay.* London, 1886. (Foram.)
- Shipley (A. E.).** *On a Collection of Parasites from the Soudan.* Paris, 1902. (P.xv)
- *On the Ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in 1899–1900.* London, 1903. (P.xiii)
- *Rat Fleas.* 1911. (P.xxvii)
- *Hunting under the Microscope.* Edited by C. F. A. Pantin. London, 1928
- Shuttleworth (R. J.).** *Nouvelles observations sur la matière colorante de la neige rouge.* Geneva, 1840. (B.P.xiii)
- Siddall (J. D.).** *The Foraminifera of the River Dee.* Chester, 1878. (Foram.)
- *Report on the Foraminifera of the L. M. B. C. (Coast of Lancashire to Isle of Man) District.* Liverpool, 1886. (Foram.)
- Siddall (J. D.) and H. B. Brady.** *Catalogue of British Recent Foraminifera for the use of Collectors.* Chester, 1879. (Foram.)
- *Catalogue of the British Recent Foraminifera.* Chester, 1879. (Z.P.xiii)
- Sidebottom (H.).** *Report on the Recent Foraminifera from the Coast of the Island of Delos (Grecian Archipelago).* 1908. (P.xxv)
- Siebold (C. T. E. von).** *Anatomy of the Invertebrata.* Translated by Dr. W. J. Burnett. Vol. 1. London, 1854
- *On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees.* Translated by W. S. Dallas. London, 1857
- Siebold (C. T. V.).** *Annelides, Entozoa, Echinodermata, Acalepha, Polypi, and Infusoria.* (Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841–42.) Edinburgh, 1845. (R.S.)
- *Helminthology, Worms, Zoophytes, and Protozoa.* (Reports on Zoology for 1843–44.) London, 1847. (R.S.)
- *On Tape and Cystic Worms.* Translated by T. H. Huxley. London, 1857
- Siedentopf (H.).** *Ueber ein Mikrospectralobjectiv nach Engelmann.* Berlin, 1902. (P.xi)
- *Ueber ein Mikrospectralphotometer nach Engelmann mit Gitterspectrum.* Berlin, 1902. (P.xi)
- *Ueber die physikalischen Principien der Sichtbarmachung ultramikroskopischer Teilchen.* Berlin, 1904. (P.xiii&P.xx)

- Siedentopf (H.).** Die Berechtigung einer geometrischen Optik.
(See Rohr. Theorie der optisch. Instrum.) Berlin, 1904
- Ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen über Steinsalzfärbungen.
Braunschweig, 1905. (P.xx)
- Direkte Sichtbarmachung der Neutralen Schichten an Beanspruchten Körpern.
Wien, 1906. (P.xx)
- Über einen neuen Fortschritt in der Ultramikroskopie.
Braunschweig, 1910. (P.xx)
- Übungen zur wissenschaftlichen Mikroskopie.
Leipzig, 1913. (P.xx)
- Siedentopf (H.) and R. Zsigmondy.** Über Sichtbarmachung und Groessenbestimmung ultramikroskopischer Teilchen mit besonderer Anwendung auf Goldrubinglaeser.
Leipzig, 1903. (P.vii)
- — Visibilité et Mesure de Particules Ultramicroscopiques.
1903. (P.xi)
- Siedlecki (M.).** *Herpetophrya astoma*. Infusoire parasite des Polymnies.
Cracovie, 1902. (P.xv)
- Sigmund (F.).** Explanatory Text and Drawings of Microscopic Preparations.
Stuttgart & London, 1913-14
- Part 1. The Skin.
- Part 2. Organs of Movement.
- Part 3. Central Nervous System.
- Part 4. Reproductive Organs.
- Part 5. Respiratory Organs.
- Part 6. The Eye and its Accessories.
- Part 7. The Organs of Hearing, Smell, Taste and Touch.
- Part 8. The Circulatory and Blood-forming Organs.
- Sillems (C.).** The British Woodlice. See Webb (W. M.). 1906
- Silvestri (A.).** Intorno alla struttura di alcune Glanduline Siciliane.
(P.xi)
- Appunti sui Rizopodi reticolari della Sicilia. (P.xi)
- Sul genere *Ellipsoglandulina*. (P.xi)
- Contribuzione allo studio dei Foraminiferi Adriatici. (P.ii)
- Una importante questione di Nomenclatura Zoologica.
1900. (P.ii)
- Silvestri (F.).** Materiali per lo Studio dei Tisanuri.
Firenze, 1905. (P.xxvi)
- Simpson (J. J.).** An Account of the Alcyonarians . . . in Indian Ocean. See Thomson (J. A.).
- Sirodot (S.).** Les Batrachospermes: Organisation, Fonctions, Développement, Classification.
Paris, 1884
- Skottsberg (C.).** Notes on Pacific Coast Algæ. II. On the Californian "*Delesseria quercifolia*."
1922
- Slack (H.).** Dissecting Microscope. 1831. (M.P.iii)
- Plant Tissues. 1831. (M.P.iii)

- Slack (H. J.).** *Marvels of Pond Life, or a Year's Microscopic Recreations among the Polyyps, Infusoria, Rotifers, Water-Bears, and Polyzoa.*
 2nd edition. London, 1871
 ——— 3rd " " 1878
 ——— 4th " " 1880
- Slater (C.) and E. J. Spitta.** *An Atlas of Bacteriology.*
 London, 1898
- Slater (M. B.).** *The Mosses and Hepaticæ of North Yorkshire.*
 1905. (Moss Papers i)
- Smee (A.).** *On the Structure of Normal and Adventitious Bone.*
 London, 1840. (Z.P.xvii)
 ——— *Vision in Health and Disease; the Value of Glasses for its Restoration, and the mischief caused by their abuse.*
 London, 1847. (Z.P.xviii)
- Smith (A. H.).** *Dental Microscopy.* London, 1895
- Smith (A. L.).** *A Monograph of the British Lichens.* Part 2. (For Part 1, see Crombie (J. M.).) London, 1911
 ——— Part 1. 2nd edition revised. " 1918
 ——— Part 2. " " " " " 1926
 ——— *A Handbook of British Lichens.* " 1921
- Smith (C. P.).** *The Moss Flora of Sussex, together with Notes on the Structure and Reproduction of Mosses.* (2 copies.)
 Brighton, 1870. (Moss Papers i & B.P.ix)
- Smith (E. F.).** *Bacteria in relation to Plant Diseases.*
 Washington, 1905
- Smith (E. N.).** *Atlas of Histology.* See Klein (E.).
- Smith (F.).** *The Calciferous Glands of Lumbricidæ and Diplocardia.*
 (Illinois Biological Monographs.) 1924
- Smith (G. R.).** *Enlargements (Photographic), their Production and Finish.* London, 1902
- Smith (H.).** *Contributions to Phytogenesis.* See Schleiden (M. J.).
 ——— *Microscopical Researches into the Accordance in the Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants.* See Schwann (T.).
- Smith (H. G.).** *A Research on the Pines of Australia.* See Baker (R. T.).
- Smith (J.).** *Description of the Improved Achromatic Microscope, with directions for its use.* London, 1840. (M.P.iii)
- Smith (Sir J. E.).** *The English Flora.* Vol. 5, Cryptogamia.
 Part 1. Mosses, Hepaticæ, Lichens, Characæ and Algæ. By Sir W. J. Hooker. London, 1833
 Part 2. Fungi. By M. J. Berkeley. " 1836
 (Vol. 5 also forms Vol. 2 of Hooker's British Flora.)
 ——— *English Botany, or Coloured Figures of British Plants.* See Sowerby (J.).
- Smith (J. Edwards).** *How to see with the Microscope.*
 Chicago, 1880

- Smith (J. T.).** On the Formation of the Flints of the Upper Chalk.
London, 1846. (G.P.i)
- Further Observations on the Formation of the Flints of the
Upper Chalk, etc. London, 1847. (G.P.i)
- Smith (P.).** On the Eye of the Ox and its Internal Bloodvessels.
1921
- Smith (R.).** A Complete System of Optics.
2 vols. Cambridge, 1738
- Smith (T. F.).** The Development of the Micro Object-Glass. (P.xx)
- Smith (W.).** A Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ, with remarks
on their Structure, Functions and Distribution; and instruc-
tions for collecting and preserving specimens.
2 vols. London, 1853
- Smith (William G.).** Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic
Parasites. *See* Tubeuf (K. von).
- Smith (Worthington G.).** Diseases of Field and Garden Crops.
London, 1884
- Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes. London, 1908
- Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.**
Vols. II, III, V, VII, X. Washington, 1851–58
- Smithsonian Institution, Annual Reports of.** 1916–25
- Smithsonian Physical Tables.** Prepared by F. E. Fowle.
5th revised edition. 1910
— 6th revised edition. 1914
— 7th revised edition. 1920
- Snodgrass (E.).** The Anatomy of the Mallophaga. (In Kellogg's
New Mallophaga.) Cal., 1899
- Soar (C. D.) and Williamson (W.).** The British Hydracarina.
2 vols. London, 1925–27. (R.S.)
- Sobotta (J.).** Ueber die Verwertung von Mikrophotographien, etc.
München, 1899. (M.P.vi)
- Solander (D. C.).** Zoophytes. (Bound with J. Ellis—Corallines.)
London, 1778
- Soldani (A.).** Saggio Oritografico ovvero osservazione sopra le
terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana, etc. (*See*
Modeer.) Siena, 1780
- Solms-Laubach (F.).** Corallina. Leipzig, 1881. (F.F.iv)
- Somasco (C. R.).** Nuove Osservazioni Microscopiche del D.D.
Giovanni Maria Della Torre. Napoli, 1776
- Sorby (H. C.).** On the Microscopical Structure of the Calcareous
Grit of the Yorkshire Coast. Leeds, 1852. (G.P.i)
- On a definite Method of Qualitative Analysis of Animal and
Vegetable Colouring Matter by means of the Spectrum Micro-
scope. 1867. (M.P.iii)
- Soulier (A.).** Les premiers stades Embryologiques de la Serpule.
Montpellier, 1901. (P.x)

- Southall (J. P. C.).** Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses. A Text-Book of Geometrical Optics. New York, 1918
- South Kensington Museum.** Special Loan Collection Scientific Apparatus 3rd edition. 1876
- South London Microscopical and Natural History Club.** Reports. London, 1881-92
- Souza-Brandao (V. de).** O novo microscopio da Commissao do Servico Geologico. Lisbon, 1903. (P.xx)
- Sowerby (J.) and Sir J. E. Smith.** English Botany, or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth. 36 vols. London, 1790-1814
 ——— Supplement. 4 vols. London, 1831-49
- Sowerby (J. E.) and C. Johnson.** The Ferns of Great Britain. London, 1855
- Spallanzani (L.).** Dissertations relative to the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. 2 vols. London, 1784
 ——— Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. Translated by J. G. Dalyell. 2nd edition. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1803
- Specifications of Patents.** 1 vol. Various Microscopy, etc., 1852 to 1885. London, 1852-85
- Spence (W.).** An Introduction to Entomology. See Kirby (W.).
- Spengel (J. W.).** Enteropneusta. Berlin, 1893. (F.F.)
- Spicer (W.).** A Handy Book to the Collection of Algæ, Diatoms, etc.— See Nave (J.).
- Spiers (W.).** Nature through the Microscope. London, 1909
- Spitta (E. J.).** Photo-Micrography. London, 1899
 ——— Microscopy; the construction, theory and use of the Microscope. London, 1907
 ——— 2nd edition. „ 1909
 ——— 3rd „ 1920
 ——— An Atlas of Bacteriology. See Slater (C.).
- Sprat (T.).** The History of the Royal Society. 4th edition. London, 1734
- Sprengel (C. K.).** Das entdeckte Geheimniss der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen. Berlin, 1793
- Sprengel (K.).** An Introduction to the Study of Cryptogamous Plants, in letters. Translated from the German. London, 1807
- Spruce (R.).** On Several Mosses new to the British Flora. 1845. (Moss Papers II)
 ——— Hepaticæ of the Amazon and of the Andes of Peru and Ecuador. London, 1885
 ——— *Lejeunea Hollii*: a New Hepatic from Killarney. (2 papers.) 1887. (Moss Papers I)

- Squire (P. W.).** *Methods and Formulæ used in the preparation of Animal and Vegetable Tissues for Microscopical Examination.* London, 1892
- Stabler (G.).** *On the Hepaticæ and Musci of Westmorland.* (9 papers.) 1888-98. (Moss Papers II)
- Stackhouse (J.).** *Nereis Britannica; containing all the species of Fuci, natives of the British Coasts.* Bath, 1801
- Stain Technology.** Vols. I →. Geneva, N.Y., 1926→
- Stainton (H. T.).** *British Butterflies and Moths: an Introduction to the Study of our Native Lepidoptera.* London, 1867
- Stansell (L. W.).** *The Use of Glycerin-Jelly in Mounting Microscopical Objects.* Guildford, 1913. (P.xx)
- Stead (J. E.).** *Microscopic Analysis of Metals.* See Osmond (F.).
- Steenstrup (J. J. S.).** *On the Alternation of Generations.* Translated by G. Busk. London, 1845. (R.S.)
- Stein (F. R. von).** *Der Organismus der Infusionsthier nach eigenen Forschungen in systematischer Reihenfolge bearbeitet.* 3 vols. Leipzig, 1859-83
- Stein (S. T.).** *Das Licht im Dienste wissenschaftlicher Forschung.* 6 Parts. Halle a. S., 1884-88
- Steinach (S.).** *Untersuchung über das Cylinder-Epithelium der Darmzotten, etc.* See Brettauer (J.).
- Steinheil (A.).** *Ueber Berechnung optischer Konstruktionen.* 1867. (P.xii)
- Steinheil (A.) and E. Voit.** *Handbuch der angewandten Optik.* Vol. 1. Leipzig, 1891
- Stenglein (M.) and Schulze-Hencke.** *Anleitung zur Ausführung Mikrophotographischer Arbeiten.* Berlin, 1887. (M.P.III)
- Stephani (F.).** *Hepaticæ Costaricensis.* 1892. (Moss Papers VIII)
- Stephenson (T. A.).** *The British Sea Anemones.* London, 1928. (R.S.)
- Sternberg (G. M.).** *Photomicrography in Medicine.* (M.P.VII)
—— *Photo-Micrographs and how to make them.* Boston, 1883
- Stevens (F. L.).** *The Helminthosporium Foot-rot of Wheat, with Observations on the Morphology of Helminthosporium and on the Occurrence of Saltation in the Genus.* Illinois, 1922
- Stevens (N. M.).** *Studies on Ciliate Infusoria.* 1901. (P.x)
- Stevens (W. L.).** *Microscope Magnification.* 1890. (M.P.II)
- Stewart (S. A.).** *Supplement to a List of the Mosses of the N.E. of Ireland.* 1882-83. (Moss Papers II)
- Stiebel (S. F.).** *Die Grundformen der Infusorien in den Heilquellen nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung derselben.* 1st Part. Frankfurt a. M., 1841. (B.P.I)
- Stimpson (W.).** *Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan.* Washington, 1853. (Z.P.vi)

- Stirton (J.).** On Mosses of the Genus *Campylopus*. 1899. (Moss Papers II)
 — Mosses from Tarbert in Harris. 1901. (Moss Papers II)
 — Observations on Some Critical Species of Scottish Mosses. 1905. (Moss Papers II)
- Stodder (C.).** Des Microscopes modernes et du Test ou lame d'Epreuve de Nobert. 1868. (P.XII)
- Stokes (A. C.).** Notes on some apparently undescribed forms of fresh-water Infusoria. 1884. (Z.P.XII)
 — Some new Hypotrichous Infusoria. 1885. (Z.P.XII)
 — Notices of New Fresh-water Infusoria. 2 Papers. 1886-87. (Z.P.XII)
- Stone (H.).** The Timbers of Commerce and their identification. London, 1904
- Stoney (G. J.).** Microscopic Vision. London, 1896. (M.P.II)
- Stopes (M. C.).** Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Cretaceous Flora.
 Part I. Bibliography, Algæ and Fungi. London, 1913
 Part II. Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Britain. London, 1915
- Storrie (J.).** Flora of Cardiff. Cardiff, 1886
 — Notes on the Microscopic Structure of Coal. See Vachell (C. T.).
- Stossich (M.).** Il Genere *Heterakis*, Dujardin. Zagreb, 1883. (Z.P.x)
 — I Distomi dei Pesci Marini e d'acqua dolce ed Appendice. Trieste, 1886-88. (Z.P.x)
 — Brani di Elmintologia Tergestina. Series 4-7. Trieste, 1887-90. (Z.P.x)
 — I Distomi degli Anfibi. Trieste, 1889. (Z.P.x)
 — Il Genere *Physaloptera*, Rudolphi. „ 1889. (Z.P.x)
 — Vermi parassiti in Animali delle Croazia. Agram, 1889. (Z.P.x)
 — Il Genere *Trichosoma*, Rudolphi. Trieste, 1890. (Z.P.x)
 — Elminthi Veneti raccolti dal Dr. Alessandro Conte Ninni. 2 Parts. Trieste, 1890-91. (Z.P.x)
 — Il Genere *Dispharagus*, Dujardin. Trieste, 1891. (Z.P.x)
 — Nuova Serie di Elminthi Veneti raccolti dal Dr. P. Alessandro Conte Ninni. Zagreb, 1891. (Z.P.x)
 — I Distomi degli Uccelli. Trieste, 1892. (Z.P.x)
 — I Distomi dei Mammiferi. „ 1892. (Z.P.x)
 — Il Genere *Angiostomum*, Dujardin. „ 1893. (Z.P.x)
 — Note Elmintologiche. „ 1893. (Z.P.x)
 — Il Genere *Ankylostomum*, Dubini. „ 1895. (Z.P.x)
 — I Distomi dei Rettili. „ 1895. (Z.P.x)
 — Notizie Elmintologiche. „ 1895. (Z.P.x)
 — Elminti trovati in un *Orthagariscus mola*. Trieste, 1896. (Z.P.x)
 — Il Genere *Ascaris*, Linné. „ 1896. (Z.P.IX)

- Strasburger (E.).** Das Kleine botanische Praktikum für Anfänger. Anleitung zum selbststudium der mikroskopischen Botanik und Einführung in die mikroskopische Technik. 6th edition. Jena, 1908.
- Straus-Durckheim (H.).** Considérations Générales sur l'anatomie comparée des Animaux articulés, auxquelles on a joint l'anatomie descriptive du *Melolontha vulgaris* (Hanneton), etc., etc. 2 vols. Paris, 1828.
- Streeter (W.).** On Testing Objectives and Resolution of Test Objects. Rochester, N.Y., 1886. (M.P.π)
- Strobell (E. C.).** *Allolobophora foetida*. See Foot (K.).
- Strøm (K. M.).** Norwegian Mountain Algæ. Oslo, 1926.
- Student and Intellectual Observer.** (For earlier vols., see Intellectual Observer.) Vols. 1-5. London, 1868-71.
- Sturmey (H.).** The Photographic Reference Book. See McIntosh (J.).
- Sudduth (W. X.).** Dento-Embryonal Histology and Technology. Philadelphia, 1884. (Z.P.xv)
- Suffolk (W. T.).** On Microscopical Manipulation. London, 1870
 ——— 2nd edition. „ 1875
 ——— Spectrum Analysis as applied to Microscopical Observation. London, 1873
- Sullivan (W. S.).** Musci Alleghanienses sive spicilegia Muscorum atque Hepaticarum quos in itinere a Marylandia usque et Georgia, etc., etc. 2 vols. Columbus, Ohio, 1845
 ——— Contributions to the Bryology and Hepaticology of N. America. 2 parts. Cambridge, 1846-48. (P.B.π)
 ——— Description of the Mosses and Liverworts. Washington, 1856. (B.P.π)
 ——— The Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States, East of the Mississippi River. New York, 1856
 ——— Musci of United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42. Philadelphia, 1859
- Sullivan (W. S.) and L. Lesquereux.** Musci Boreali-Americani, quorum specimina exsiccata. Columbus, Ohio, 1856. (B.P.ix)
- Sullivan (W. S.) and T. G. Wormley.** On the Measurement of the Striæ of Diatoms. Columbus, Ohio, 1859. (B.P.vi)
 ——— On Nobert's Test Plate and the Striæ of Diatoms. Columbus, Ohio, 1861. (M.P.vi)
- Surface (F. M.).** The Formation of New Colonies of the Rotifer, *Megalotrocha alboflavicans* Ehr. 1906. (P.xix)
- Surgeons, Royal College of.** Catalogue of Histological Series Contained in the Museum. 2 vols. London, 1850-55

- Suringar (W. F. R.).** De Sarcine. Leeuwarden, 1865
- Sur les Procédés pour obtenir une Évaluation fixe des grossissements microscopiques. Florence, 1875. (P.xii)
- Prodrômus Floræ Batavæ. 2nd edition.
Vol. I, Part 1. Nieuwe Lijst der Nederlandsche phanerogamen en vaatkryptogamen. Nijmegen, 1901. (P.vii)
- Süsswasserflora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz.** Edited by A. Pascher.
- Heft I. Flagellatae 1. By A. Pascher. Pantostomatinae, Protomastiginae, Distomatinae. By E. Lemmermann. Jena, 1914
- „ IV. Volvocales (Flagellatae 4, Chlorophyceae 1). By A. Pascher. Jena, 1927
- „ V. Tetrasporales, Protococcales (Chlorophyceae 2). By E. Lemmermann, J. Brunnthaler and A. Pascher. Jena, 1915
- „ VI. Ulotrichales, Microsporales, Oedogoniales (Chlorophyceae 3). By W. Heering. Jena, 1914
- „ VII. Siphonales, Siphonocladiales (Chlorophyceae 4). By W. Heering. Jena, 1921
- „ IX. Zygnemales. By O. Borge and A. Pascher. Jena, 1913
- „ XI. Heterokontae, Phaeophyta, Rhodophyta, Charophyta. By A. Pascher, J. Schiller and W. Migula. Jena, 1925
- „ XII. Cyanophyceae. By L. Geitler. Cyanochloridinae = Chlorobacteriaceae. By L. Geitler and A. Pascher. Jena, 1925
- „ XIV. Bryophyta (Sphagnales — Bryales — Hepaticae). By K. Warnstorf, W. Mönkmeyer and V. Schiffner. Jena, 1914
- Sutcliffe (H.).** Brown Bast. See Sanderson (A. R.).
- Swammerdam (J.).** Biblia Naturæ; sive Historia Insectorum. 3 vols. Leyden, 1737–38
- The book of Nature: or, the History of Insects. Translated by Flloyd (T.), revised by Hill (J.). London, 1758
- Swezy (O.).** The free-living unarmored Dinoflagellata. See Kofoid (C. A.).
- Swift (J.).** Hints to the Uninitiated on the Selection and Proper Method of Testing the quality of the Mechanical and Optical Portions of a Microscope. London, 1880. (M.P.ii)
- The Microscope and Accessory Apparatus; Notes on the Construction, Selection, and Use. London, 1883. (M.P.ii)
- Sykes (M. L.).** Protective Resemblance in the Insecta. Manchester, 1904

T.

- Talbot (H. P.) and J. W. Brown.** Bibliography of the Analytical Chemistry of Manganese, 1785-1900.
Washington, 1902. (P.viii)
- Tanner (F. W.).** Bacteriology and Mycology of Foods.
London & New York, 1919
- Taylor (Thomas, F.L.S.).** The Muscologia Britannica. See Wilson (W.). Bryologia Britannica.
- Taylor (T., M.D.).** Report of the Microscopist to the U.S. Dept. Agriculture.
Washington, 1892-93. (M.P.vi)
- Teasdale (W.).** A brief Paper on the Use and Educational Value of simple Microscopes in general, and the Field Naturalist's Microscope in particular.
Birmingham, 1876. (M.P.ii)
- Telescope, Reflecting.** Method of Calculating the Magnifying Power.
(M.P.ii)
- Tempère (J.).** Le Diatomiste. 2 vols. Paris, 1890-96
— Diatomées fossiles du Japon. See Brun (J.).
- Terry (W. A.).** A Partial List of Connecticut Diatoms with some Account of their Distribution in Certain Parts of the State.
1907. (P.xxii)
- Thaxter (R.).** The Entomophthoræ of the United States.
Boston, 1888. (B.P.i)
- Thomas (B. W.).** Foraminifera of the Boulder Clay of Litchfield, Minnesota. See Woodward (A. W.).
— Microscopical Fauna of the Cretaceous in Minnesota. See Woodward (A. W.).
- Thomas (B. W.) and H. H. Chase.** Diatomaceæ of Lake Michigan.
1886. (B.P.vi)
- Thomin (M.).** Traité d'Optique Mécanique. Paris, 1749
- Thompson (D'Arcy W.).** A Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Coelenterata, and Worms, including also the Polyzoa, Brachipoda, and Tunicata for the years 1861-83.
Cambridge, 1885
- Thompson (I. C.).** Report on the Plankton Copepoda of the Channel Islands.
1897. (Z.P.vii)
- Thompson (S. P.).** Optical Tables and Data for the use of Opticians.
London, 1900
- Thomson (A.).** On the Phenomena and Mechanism of the Focal Adjustment of the Eye to Distinct Vision at Different Distances.
(Z.P.xvii)
- Thomson (J. A.).** Outlines of Zoology. Edinburgh & London, 1892
- Thomson (J. A.), J. J. Simpson, and W. D. Henderson.** An Account of the Alcyonarians . . . in the Indian Ocean.
Part II only. The Alcyonarians of the Littoral Area.
Calcutta, 1909

- Thor (S.).** Untersuchungen über die Haut verschiedener dickhäutiger *Acarina*. Wien. (P.xxvi)
- Thümen (F. von).** Aphorismen über den sog. Generationswechsel der Pilze, speziell der Uredineen. (B.P.xiii)
- *Fungi nonnulli novi Italici.* 1876. (B.P.xii)
- Glossen zu de Bary's Kritik über Thümen "Pilze des Weinstockes." 1879. (B.P.xiii)
- *Vossia.* Eine neue Ustilagineen-Gattung. Wien, 1879. (B.P.xiii)
- Thuret (G.) and E. Bornet.** Études Phycologiques. Analyses d'Algues Marines. Paris, 1878
- Tolf (R.).** Några småländska mosslokaler. 1886. (Moss Papers iii)
- Tolomeo (C.).** L'Ottica. See Govi (G.).
- Tomes (J.).** A Course of Lectures on Dental Physiology and Surgery. London, 1848. (Z.P.xviii)
- Tornøe (H.).** Chemistry: (1) on the Air in Sea-water; (2) on the Carbonic Acid in Sea-water; (3) on the Amount of Salt in the Water of the Norwegian Sea. Christiania, 1880. (N.A.i)
- Torrey (H. B.).** The Hydroida of the Pacific Coast of North America. (2 copies.) Berkeley, 1902. (P.xvii)
- Toynbee (H.).** On the Minute Inhabitants of the Surface of the Ocean. 1860. (Z.P.xii)
- Traill (G. W.).** The Algæ of the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh, 1880. (B.P.x)
- Trelease (W.).** *Leitneria floridana.* 1894. (B.P.viii)
- Botanical Micro-Chemistry. See Poulsen (V. A.).
- Trembley (A.).** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polypes d'eau douce, à bras en forme de cornes. Leide, 1744
- Trevisan de St. Léon (Conte V.).** Intorno alla comparsa della *Phylloxera vastatrix* nel Cantone di San Gallo. Monza, 1875. (B.P.xii)
- Prime linee d'introduzione allo studio dei batterj Italiani. Milano, 1879. (B.P.xi)
- La Fillossera. Mezzi di Difesa. Milano, 1879. (Z.P.ix)
- Il mal nero e la Fillossera a Valmadura. Milano, 1880. (B.P.xii)
- La Fillossera e l'avvenire della viticoltura in Italia. Milano, 1880. (Z.P.ix)
- Trimen (H.) and W. T. T. Dyer.** Flora of Middlesex. A Topographical and Historical Account of the Plants found in the County. London, 1869
- Trinchese (S.).** *Æolididæ* e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova. 2 Parts. Bologna & Roma, 1877-81
- Tröndle (A.).** Über die Kopulation und Keimung von *Spirogyra*. Leipzig, 1907. (P.xxii)

- Troschel (F. H.).** Reptilia, Fishes, Mollusca. (Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841-2.)
Edinburgh, 1846. (R.S.)
- Herpetology, Ichthyology, Mollusca, Reptilia. (Reports on Zoology for 1843-4.)
London, 1847. (R.S.)
- Trouessart (E. L.).** Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds. 2nd edition.
London, 1889
- Tubeuf (K. von) and William G. Smith.** Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites.
London, 1897
- Tuckerman (A.).** Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope, 1887-1900.
Washington, 1902. (P.viii)
- Tulk (A.).** Elements of Physiophilosophy. *See* Oken (L.).
- Tully (W. and F.).** Description of an improved Achromatic Microscope.
London, 1832. (M.P.iii)
- Turner (D.).** A Synopsis of the British Fuci.
Two vols. in one. London, 1802
- Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium.
Yarmouth, 1804
- Turner (W.).** Libellus de re Herbaria Novus, reprinted with life of the author by B. D. Jackson.
London, 1877
- Turner (Sir W.).** The Cell Theory, past and present.
Edinburgh, 1890. (Z.P.xv)
- Turner (W. B.).** The Fresh-water Algæ of East India.
Stockholm, 1892
- Turrell (E.).** Improvements in the Microscope.
London, 1833. (M.P.iii)
- Turton (W.).** Manual of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of the British Islands. A new edition, by J. E. Gray. London, 1857
- Tyneside Naturalist Field Club.**
Vols. 1-13. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1846-1900
- *See* Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle Nat. Hist. Soc.

U.

- Udekem (J. D').** Recherches sur le Développement des Infusoires.
Brussels, 1856. (Z.P.i)
- Uhler (H. S.) and R. W. Wood.** Atlas of Absorption Spectra.
Washington, 1907
- Uljanin (B.).** Doliolum.
Leipzig, 1884. (F.F.x)
- Ulrich (E. O.).** Contributions to the Micro-Palæontology of the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Canada.
Part 2. Montreal, 1889. (Z.P.viii)
- Ultzmann (R.).** Ein Saccharimeter für praktische Aerzte und Studierende.
Wien. (M.P.vi)

- Unger (F.). Mikroskopische Beobachtungen. 1837. (B.P.i)
 — Nouvelles observations sur les animalcules spermatiques
 des plantes. 1837. (Moss Papers iv)
 — Nouvelles observations sur les anthères des Mousses et sur les
 animalcules spermatiques qu'elles contiennent.
 1837. (Moss Papers iv)
 United States National Museum, Proceedings of.
 Vols. 52–59. Washington, 1917–1922
 University College, London. Library Catalogue.
 Vols. I–III. 1879
 University of California Press, Berkeley, California. Various Papers
 under Authors: Setchell and Gardner, Setchell and Parks,
 Gardner, Esterly, Skottsberg.

V.

- Vachell (C. T.) and J. Storrie. Notes on the Microscopic Structure
 of Coal. London, 1877. (G.P.i)
 Vaizey (J. R.). The Anatomy and Development of the Sporogonium
 of the Mosses. (Moss Papers ii)
 — Preliminary Account of the Morphology of the Sporophyte of
Splachnum luteum. 1888. (Moss Papers ii)
 — On *Catharinea lateralis* Vaizey (*Catharinea anomala* Bryhn),
 a new British Moss. 1888. (Moss Papers ix)
 Valentini (M. B.). Amphitheatrum Zootomicum; Tabulis æneis
 quam plurimis exhibens Historiam Animalium Anatomicam.
 Frankfurt, 1720
 Valiante (R.). Die Cystoseiren. Leipzig, 1883. (F.F.vii)
 Valle (A. D.). Gammarini. 2 vols. Text and Atlas. ■
 Berlin, 1893. (F.F.xx)
 Vanderlinden (E.). Recherches Microchimiques sur la présence
 des Alcaloïdes et des Glycosides dans la famille des Renoncu-
 lacées. Brussels, 1901. (P.xi)
 Varley (C.). On Eyepieces for Telescopes and Microscopes.
 London. (M.P.ii)
 — A Treatise on Optical Drawing Instruments. London, 1845
 Varley (C.) and W. Valentine. Improvements in the Microscope.
 1832
 Vaucher (J. P.). Histoire des Conferves d'Eau Douce.
 Geneva, 1803
 Veitch and Sons. List of Herbaceous Plants. (Moss Papers ix)
 Vejdosky (F.). Vorläufiger Bericht über die Turbellarien der
 Brunnen von Prag, etc. Prag, 1879. (Z.P.xi)
 — Die Süßwasserschwämme Böhmens. „ 1883. (Z.P.ii)
 — Zráni, Oplození a Rýhování vajíčka. (Fertilisation and
 Development of the Egg.) Prague, 1887
 — Zum Problem der Vererbungsträger. Prag, 1911–12
 — Structure and Development of the “Living Matter.”
 Prague, 1926–7

- Veley (V. H. and L. J.).** The Micro-organism of Faulty Rum.
London, 1898
- Venturi (G.).** Alcuni appunti sopra varie specie di Muschi Italiani.
1886. (Moss Papers VII)
- Osservazioni sopra alcune Briinee critiche o rare raccolte dall'
Abate A. Carestia. 1886. (Moss Papers VII)
- Venturi (G.) and A. Bottini.** Enumerazione Critica dei Muschi
Italiani. (Moss Papers VII)
- Verdeil (F.).** Traité de Chimie Anatomique et Physiologique.
See Robin (C.).
- Verick (C.).** Notice sur divers Microtomes. Paris. (M.P.VI)
- Compte-Globules à Chambre Humide graduée. Paris. (M.P.III)
- Nouvel Hémochromomètre du Dr. Malassez. Paris. (M.P.III)
- Verloren (M.).** Mémoire sur la circulation dans les Insectes.
Bruxelles, 1844. (Z.P.III)
- Verrill (A. E.).** Revision of the Polypi of the Eastern Coast of the
United States. Boston, 1866. (Z.P.VI)
- Viallanes (H.).** Recherches sur les Terminaisons Nerveuses motrices
dans les muscles striés des Insectes. Paris, 1881. (Z.P.IX)
- La Photographie appliquée aux études d'anatomie microscopique.
Paris, 1886
- Vicentini (F.).** Osservazioni pratiche sulla de' cilindri renali, etc.
Napoli, 1881. (Z.P.V)
- Della *Leptothrix racemosa*. Napoli, 1893. (B.P.XI)
- Vignon (P.).** Les cils vibratiles. Paris, 1900. (P.XIV)
- Vine (G. R.).** Micro-Palæontology of the Northern Carboniferous
Shales. 1885. (Foram.)
- Vines (S. H.).** Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.
Cambridge, 1886
- Text Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. See
Sachs (J.).
- Vlès (F.).** Propriétés optiques des Muscles. Paris, 1911
- Vogel (J.).** The Pathological Anatomy of the Human Body;
translated by G. E. Day. London, 1847
- Voglino (P.).** Observationes analyticae in fungis Agaricinis.
1887. (B.P.XIII)
- La Muffa delle frutta. Torino, 1891. (B.P.XIII)
- La Bolla delle Foglie. *Exoascus deformans*.
Torino, 1891. (B.P.XII)
- Il Carbone del Granturco. (*Ustilago Maydis* Corda.)
Casale, 1891. (B.P.XII)
- Il Carbone delle Spighe. (*Ustilago segetum* Dittm.)
Torino, 1891. (B.P.XII)

- Voglino (P.).** La Peronospora delle patate e dei pomodoro.
Torino, 1892. (B.P.xiii)
- Ricerche intorno allo sviluppo del Micelio della Peronospora
nelle Gemme della vite. Casale, 1892. (B.P.xiii)
- L'antracnosi dei fagioli. Torino, 1892. (B.P.xiii)
- La ruggine perforatrice delle foglie (*Phyllosticta prunicola*)
e l'antracnosi dei Fagioli (*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*).
Torino, 1892. (B.P.xiii)
- La Ruggine del Frumento. Torino, 1892. (B.P.xii)
- La Rogna dell' Olivo. *Bacillus oleæ*.
Torino, 1892. (B.P.xii)
- Ricerche intorno alle Macchie nere delle foglie del Gelso ed
alla flaccidezza del Baco da Seta. Casale, 1894. (B.P.xiii)
- La Ruggine delle Fragole. (*Sphaerella fragariæ*).
Torino, 1894. (B.P.xii)
- La Ruggine Coronata. (*Puccinia coronata* Corda.)
Torino, 1894. (B.P.xii)
- La Ruggine Striata dell' Orzo. (*Puccinia Rubigo-vera*).
Torino, 1894. (B.P.xii)
- La Lebbra del Susino. (*Exoascus Pruni* Fuckel.)
Torino, 1894. (B.P.xii)
- Seccume o Nebbia del Pisello e del Fagiolo. (*Ascochyta Pisi*
Libert.) Torino, 1894. (B.P.xii)
- Ricerche intorno alla struttura della *Clitocybe odora* Bull.
Torino, 1895. (B.P.xiii)
- Morfologia e sviluppo di un Fungo Agaricino (*Tricholoma*
terreum Schaef.). Torino, 1895. (B.P.xii)
- La Ticchioloatura o Brusone del Melo. (*Fusicladium den-*
driticum.) Torino, 1895. (B.P.xii)
- Gli studi Micologici. Torino, 1896. (B.P.xii)
- Sullo sviluppo della "*Stropharia merdaria*."
Torino, 1896. (B.P.xiii)
- Vosmaer (G. C. J.).** Bibliography of Sponges, 1551–1913. Edited
by G. P. Bidder and C. S. Vosmaer-Roëll. Cambridge, 1928
- Vuillemin (P.).** De la valeur des Caractères anatomiques au point
de vue de la Classification des Végétaux. Tige des Composées.
Paris, 1884
- Études Biologiques sur les Champignons.
Nancy, 1887. (B.P.xii)
- Les Tubercules Radicaux des Légumineuses.
Nancy, 1888. (B.P.vii)

W.

- Waddington (H. J.).** On Micro-sublimation. 1868. (M.P.v)
- Wagner (A.).** Progress of Zoology in 1842–44. Mammalia.
Ornithology, Birds. Edinburgh, 1847. (R.S.)
- Wailles (G. H.).** The British Fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa.
Vol. V. Heliozoa. London, 1921. (R.S.)

- Waksman (S. A.).** Principles of Soil Microbiology. London, 1927
- Walker (F.).** Insecta Britannica. Diptera.
3 vols. London, 1851-56
- Walker (G.).** A Collection of the Minute and Rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea-shore near Sandwich by W. Boys. London (1784)
- Walker (W. C.) and H. H. Chase.** Notes on some new and rare Diatoms. Utica, N.Y., 1886-87. (B.P.iv)
- Wall (E. J.) and T. Bolas.** Dictionary of Photography. London, 1902
- Waller (R.).** Posthumous works of R. Hooke. See Hooke (R.).
- Wallich (G. C.).** The North Atlantic Sea Bed.
Part 1. London, 1862
— On the Structure and Affinities of the Polycystina. 1865. (Z.P.xiii)
- Wallis (T. E.).** Analytical Microscopy. Its Aims and Methods. London, 1923
- Walsem (G. C. van).** Versuch einer systematischen Methodik der mikroskopisch anatomischen und anthropologischen Untersuchung des Centralnervensystems. Amsterdam, 1899
- Walter (B.).** Die Oberflächen oder Schillerfarben.
Braunschweig, 1895. (M.P.ii)
- Wandersleb (E.).** Die geometrische Theorie der optischen Abbildung nach E. Abbe. See Rohr. Theorie der optis. Instrum. Berlin, 1904
- Warburton (C.).** Ticks.—A Monograph of the Ixodoidea. See Nuttall (G. H. F.).
- Ward (Hon. Mrs.).** The Microscope, or descriptions of various objects of especial interest and beauty, adapted for Microscopic Observation. 3rd edition. London, 1869
- Ward (E.).** Microscopical Mounts and Mounting, and Micro-Crystallisation. Manchester, 1883
- Ward (H. M.).** A Lily disease. Oxford, 1888. (B.P.xiii)
— Diseases in Plants. London, 1901
— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. See Sachs (J. von).
- Ward (N. B.).** On *Fissidens bryoides*. (Moss Papers i)
— Vegetation of the Cliffs of Kilkee, Co. Clare. 1863. (Moss Papers i)
- Ward (R. H.).** Instantaneous Mounting in Farrant's Gum and Glycerine Medium. (M.P.iii)
— Recent Progress in the Improvement of the Microscope. New York, 1885. (M.P.ii)
— Hints on Ocular Micrometers. 1889. (M.P.vi)

- Warington (R.).** Notice of Observations on the Adjustment of the Relations between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, etc. (Z.P.xviii)
- Note on a Means of Preserving the Crystals of Salts as permanent objects for Microscopic Investigation. (M.P.v)
- Warming (E.).** Symbolæ ad floram Brasiliæ centralis cognoscendam. Desmidiæ. 1890. (B.P.viii)
- Botany of the Faeröes. 3 vols. in 1. London, 1901–08
- Historical Notes on the Botanical Investigation of the Faeröes. (Moss Papers II)
- Warnstorf (K.).** Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Heft XIV. Bryophyta. (Sphagnales.) Jena, 1914
- Warnstorf (M.).** On the Sphagna subsecunda. 1893. (Moss Papers xi)
- Watts (W. A.).** The Photographic Reference Book. See McIntosh (J.).
- Watts (W. W.) and T. Whitelegge.** Census Muscorum Australiensium. Sydney, 1902. (P.vii)
- Webb (W. M.) and C. Sillem.** The British Woodlice. (2 copies.) London, 1906
- Wedl (C.).** Rudiments of Pathological Histology. Translated by G. Busk, F.R.S. London, 1855
- Wehmer (C.).** Die Pilzgattung Aspergillus. Geneva, 1901. (P.vi)
- Weinschenk (E.).** Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Polarisationsmikroskops. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1901
- Weinzirl (J.).** The Bacterial Flora of the semi-desert region of New Mexico. 1900. (P.i)
- Weismann (A.).** Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Daphnoiden. Nos. 1–7. Leipzig, 1876–79
- Das Thierleben im Bodensee. Lindau, 1877. (Z.P.vi)
- The Effect of External Influences upon Development. 1894
- Weiss (A.).** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Farbstoffes in Pflanzenzellen. Wien, 1864–66. (B.P.vii)
- Zum Baue und der Natur der Diatomaceen. Wien, 1871. (B.P.v)
- Welch (F. V.).** Practical Photomicrography. See Barnard (J. E.).
- Welcker (H.).** Bemerkungen zur Mikrophographie. Heidelberg, 1855. (M.P.iii)
- Ueber Aufbewahrung mikroskopischer Objecte nebst Mittheilungen über das Mikroskop und dessen Zubehör. Giessen, 1856. (M.P.iii)
- Weltner (W.).** Beiträge zur Fauna des Madürees in Pommern. See Samter (M.).

- Werner (P. C. F.) and J. L. Fischer.** *Vermium Intestinalium brevis expositionis continuatio.*
Parts 1-3. Lipsiæ, 1782-88. (Z.P.xi)
- West (C. E.).** *The Binocular Microscope of the 17th Century.*
1890. (M.P.vi)
- West (G.).** *The Practical Principles of Plain Photo-micrography.*
Dundee, 1916
- West (G. S.).** *Algæ.* Vol. I. Cambridge, 1916
- West (G. S.) and F. E. Fritsch.** *A Treatise on the British Fresh-water Algæ. New and Revised Edition.* Cambridge, 1927
- West (T.).** *Half-Hours with the Microscope.* London, N.D.
— *On the Structure of the Seed in Solanaceæ.* London, 1866. (B.P.vii)
- West (W.).** *A Few Days at Field Botany in Scotland.*
1881-2. (Moss Papers ii)
- West (W. and G. S.).** *Contribution to the fresh-water Algæ of the North of Ireland.* Dublin, 1902. (P.vi)
— *A Monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ.* Vols. 1-5. London, 1904-23. (R.S.)
— *Fresh-water Algæ from the Orkneys and Shetlands.* Edinburgh, 1904. (P.xxii)
— *A Further Contribution to the Fresh-water Plankton of the Scottish Lochs.* Edinburgh, 1905. (P.xxxi)
— *A Comparative Study of the Plankton of Some Irish Lakes.* Dublin, 1906. (P.xxxi)
— *British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9. Fresh-water Algæ.* London, 1911
- Westendorp (G. D.).** *Recherches sur les Polypiers Flexibles de la Belgique et particulièrement des Environs d'Ostende.* Bruges, 1843. (Z.P.viii)
- Western Microscopical Club.** *See* Microscopical Clubs and Societies.
- Westwood (J. O.).** *An Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects.* 2 vols. London, 1839-40
— *A History of the British Sessile-eyed Crustacea.* *See* Bate (C. S.).
- Wethered (E.).** *On the Occurrence of Spores of Plants in the Lower Limestone Shales of the Forest of Dean.* Gloucester, 1884. (B.P.vii)
- Wethered (F. J.).** *Medical Microscopy.* London, 1892
- Weymouth (W. A.).** *Some Additions to the Moss Flora of Tasmania.* (Moss Papers viii)
- Wheeler (W. M.).** *The free-swimming Copepods of the Wood's Hole Region.* Washington, 1900. (P.xvii)
— *Les Sociétés d'Insectes.* Paris, 1926

- Whipple (G. C.).** Some Observations on the Growth of Diatoms in Surface Waters. 1894. (B.P.v)
 — The Microscopy of Drinking Water. 4th edition. Revised by G. M. Fair and M. C. Whipple. London & New York, 1927
 — Freshwater Biology. *See* Ward (H. B.).
- White (T. C.).** On a Simple Method of Photographing Biological Subjects. London, 1886. (M.P.vi)
 — The Microscope, and how to use it. London, 1893
 — 3rd edition. London (1907 ?)
 — Photography applied to the Microscope. *See* Mills (F. W.).
- Whitehead (J.).** Mosses of Ashton-under-Lyne. 1886. (Moss Papers i)
 — North Derbyshire Mosses. 1894. (Moss Papers ii)
- Whitelegge (T.).** On the recent discoloration of the waters of Port Jackson. 1891. (Z.P.xii)
 — Census Muscorum Australiensium. *See* Watts (W. W.).
- Whitfield (R. P.).** Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene formations of New Jersey. Washington, 1894
- Whitman (C. O.).** Methods of Research in Microscopical Anatomy and Embryology. Boston, Mass., 1885
- Whitney (W. R.) and A. G. Woodman.** The Microscopic Examination of Paper Fibres. 1902. (P.xi)
- Wierzejski (A.).** Skorupiaki i Wrotki. Krakow, 1892. (Z.P.vii)
 — Rotatoria galicyi. „ 1893. (Z.P.vii)
- Wiesner (J.) and Others.** Mikroskopische Untersuchungen. Edited by Wiesner. 4 papers. Stuttgart, 1872. (B.P.viii)
- Wilder (B. G.).** On Morphology and Teleology in the Limbs of Mammals. Boston, 1866. (Z.P.vi)
- Wilder (B. G.) and S. H. Gage.** Anatomical Technology, as applied to the Domestic Cat ; an Introduction to Human Anatomy and Comparative Anatomy. New York & Chicago, 1882
- Wilkinson (H. J.).** Historical Account of the Herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society and the contributors thereto. (Moss Papers ix)
- Willats (T.).** Photographic Manuals. Nos. 1 & 2. London, 1844-45. (M.P.i)
- Wille (C.).** Historical Account of, and the Apparatus used in the Norwegian N. Atlantic Expedition. Christiania, 1882. (N.A.i)
 — Magnetical Observations. „ 1882. (N.A.i)
- Williams (J. L.).** The Use and Value of the Microscope in Dentistry. London, 1902. (P.xi)

- Williamson (W.).** Hydrachnidæ collected by the Lake Survey.
Edinburgh, 1907. (P.xxvii)
- Scottish Hydrachnids—Species collected during 1906.
Edinburgh, 1907. (P.xix)
- Hydrachnids from the Island of Tiree.
Edinburgh, 1908. (P.xix)
- Dalyell's Scottish Hydrachnids. „ 1910. (P.xix)
- The British Hydracarina. See Soar (C. D.).
- Williamson (W. C.).** Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain.
London, 1858. (R.S.)
- On the *Volvox Globator*. Manchester (?), 1851. (B.P.ix)
- Willkomm (M.).** Die Wunder des Mikroskops oder die Welt im kleinsten Raume. 4th edition. Leipzig, 1878
- Wilson (C. B.).** North American parasitic Copepods of the family Argulidæ. (2 copies.) (P.xiii)
- North American Parasitic Copepods belonging to the Family Caligidæ.
Part I.—The Caliginæ.
Parts III and IV.—A Revision of the Pandarinæ and the Cecropinæ. (P.xix)
- North American Parasitic Copepods: New Genera and Species of Caliginæ. 1905. (P.xix)
- Wilson (E. B.).** The Cell in Development and Inheritance. 2nd edition. London & New York, 1900
- Considerations on Cell-Lineage and Ancestral Reminiscence.
Lancaster, Pa., 1898. (Z.P.xv)
- Studies on Chromosomes.
I. The Behaviour of the Idiochromosomes in Hemiptera.
II. The Paired Microchromosomes, Idiochromosomes and Heterotropic Chromosomes in Hemiptera.
Baltimore, 1905. (P.xxvii)
- Wilson (E. B.) and E. Leaming.** An Atlas of the Fertilisation and Karyokinensis of the Ovum. London, 1895
- Wilson (W.).** Bryologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland: being a New (Third) edition of The Muscologia Britannica of Messrs. Hooker and Taylor.
London, 1855
- Winchell (A.) and O. Marcy.** Enumeration of Fossils collected in the Niagara Limestone of Chicago, Ill.
Boston, 1866. (Z.P.vi)
- Winslow (C. E. A.).** Elements of Applied Microscopy.
New York, 1905
- Winter (G.).** Die Pilze. See Rabenhorst (L.). Kryptogamen-Flora.
- Winton (A. L.).** The Microscopy of Technical Products. See Hanausek (T. F.).
- Winton (A. L.) and J. Moeller.** The Microscopy of Vegetable Foods.
New York, 1906

- Witham (H. T. M.).** The Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables in the Carboniferous and Oolitic Deposits of Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1833
- Wittich (von).** Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane von *Discoglossus pictus* und einiger anderer aussereuropäischer Batrachier. 1852. (Z.P.xvii)
- Beiträge zur morphologischen und histologischen Entwicklung der Harn- und Geschlechtswerkzeuge der nackten Amphibien. 1852. (Z.P.xvii)
- Wollaston (T. V.).** Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. London, 1857
- Wolle (F.).** Desmids of the United States, and List of American Pediastrums. Bethelhem, Pa., 1884
- Fresh-water Algæ of the United States. 2 vols. Text and Plates. Bethlehem, Pa., 1887
- Wonders of the Microscope,** or an Explanation of the Wisdom of the Creator, etc. (2 copies.) London, 1811
- Wood (E. G.).** The Microscope: how made and how used. London, 1871. (M.P.i)
- Wood (H. C.).** A Contribution to the History of the Fresh-water Algæ of North America. Washington, 1872
- Wood (R. W.).** A Method of showing the Invisibility of Transparent Objects under Uniform Illumination. London, 1902. (P.xi)
- Atlas of Absorption Spectra. See Uhler (H. S.).
- Wood (T.).** Our Insect Enemies. London, 1885
- Woodcock (H. M.).** The Hæmoflagellates. London, 1906
- Woodhead (G. S.).** Bacteria and their products. London, 1891
- 1855–1921. In Memoriam. Edinburgh, 1923
- Woodhead (G. S.) and A. W. Hare.** Pathological Mycology: an inquiry into the Etiology of Infective Diseases. Section 1, Methods. Edinburgh, 1885
- Woodruff (L. L.).** An Experimental Study of the Life-History of Hypotrichous Infusoria. Baltimore, 1905. (P.xxx)
- Further Studies on the Life Cycle of Paramæcium. Baltimore, 1909. (P.xxx)
- Two Thousand Generations of Paramæcium. Jena, 1911. (P.xxiii)
- Woods (H.).** Catalogue of the type fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge; with a preface by T. McK. Hughes. Cambridge, 1891
- Woodward (A. W.) and B. W. Thomas.** On the Foraminifera of the Boulder Clay of Litchfield, Minnesota. St. Paul, 1885. (Z.P.xiii)
- The Microscopical Fauna of the Cretaceous in Minnesota with additions from Nebraska and Illinois. 1893. (Z.P.i)

- Woodward (B. B.).** Synonymy of the British Non-marine Mollusca.
See Kennard (A. S.).
- Woodward (C.).** A Familiar Introduction to the Study of Polarised Light. 1st edition. London, 1848
 ——— 2nd „ „ 1851
 ——— 3rd „ „ 1861
- Woodward (H.).** Crustacea from the Upper Cretaceous of Faxe, Denmark. London, 1901. (P.vii)
 ——— Life of William Smith, LL.D., The “Father of English Geology.” London, 1902. (P.vii)
 ——— A Collection of Middle Cambrian Fossils from Mount Stephen, British Columbia. London, 1902. (P.vii)
 ——— Culm Trilobites from Devon and Glamorganshire. London, 1902. (P.vii)
 ——— Retirement of, by R. L. 1902. (P.vii)
- Woodward (J. J.).** On Photographing Histological Preparations by Sunlight. Washington, 1871. (M.P.vii)
 ——— The Application of Photography to Micrometry. Philadelphia, 1876. (M.P.vi)
- Woodward (S. P.).** A Manual of the Mollusca ; or a Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells, with Supplement. London, 1851–56
- Woolhope Naturalist Field Club.** Transactions. Vols. 1–10. Hereford, 1866–76
- Woolwich and West Kent,** A Survey and Record of. Woolwich, 1908
- Wormley (T. G.).** Measurement of the Striæ of Diatoms. (B.P.vi)
 ——— Micro-Chemistry of Poisons. New York, London, & Paris, 1867
 ——— On Nobert’s Test Plate and the Striæ of Diatoms. *See* Sullivant (W. S.).
- Woronin (M.).** Über *Sclerotinia cinerea* und *S. fructigena*. St. Petersburg, 1899. (P.v)
 ——— Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze. *See* Bary (A. de).
- Worsdell (W. C.).** The Principles of Plant Teratology. 2 vols. London, 1915–16. (R.S.)
- Wright (Sir A. E.).** Principles of Microscopy, being a Handbook to the Microscope. London, 1906
- Wright (C. H.).** Mosses of Madagascar. 1888. (Moss Papers vi)
- Wright (E. P.).** On a New Genus of Alcyonidæ. (Z.P. viii)
 ——— On a New Species of Parasitic Green Alga. Dublin, 1877. (P.v)
 ——— On a Species of Rhizophydium Parasitic on Species of Ectocarpus. Dublin, 1877. (P.v)
 ——— On the Cell-structure of *Griffithsia setacea*. Dublin, 1879. (P.v)

- Wright (E. P.).** On the formation of the so-called Siphons in Poly-siphonia. Dublin, 1879. (P.v)
 — On a New Genus and Species of Unicellular Algæ. Dublin, 1881. (P.v)
 — On *Blodgettia confervoides*. „ 1881. (P.v)
- Wright (F. E.).** The Determination of the Optical Character of Birefracting Minerals. 1905. (P.xx)
 — A New Ocular for Use with the Petrographic Microscope. 1910. (P.xx)
 — A New Petrographic Microscope. 1910. (P.xx)
 — Microscopical Petrography from the Quantitative Viewpoint. 1912. (P.xx)
- Wright (J.).** Recent Foraminifera of Down and Antrim. Belfast, 1877. (Foram.)
 — The post-tertiary Foraminifera of the North-East of Ireland. Belfast, 1880. (Foram.)
 — Sponge remains from the Carboniferous Limestone of Ben Bulbin, County Sligo. Belfast, 1880. (Foram.)
 — A List of Recent Foraminifera from South Donegal. Belfast, 1882. (Foram.)
 — Foraminifera of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club's cruise off Belfast Lough in June 1885; also Foraminifera found by Dr. Malcolmson at Rockport, Belfast Lough. Belfast, 1885-86. (Foram.)
 — A List of the Crustaceous Foraminifera of Keady Hill, County Derry. Belfast, 1886. (Foram.)
 — Recent Foraminifera of Dublin and Wicklow. See Balkwill (F. P.).
 — Report on some recent Foraminifera found off the coast of Dublin and in the Irish Sea. See Balkwill (F. P.).
- Wright (L.).** Light: A Course of Experimental Optics, chiefly with the Lantern. London, 1882
 — A Popular Handbook to the Microscope. „ 1895
 — Microscopic images and vision. 1898. (M.P.ii)
 — The Microscope. A Practical Handbook. Enlarged and rewritten by Aubrey H. Drew. London, 1922
- Wright (R. R.).** Notes on American Parasitic Copepoda. No. 1. 1882. (Z.P.vii)
 — On *Demodex phylloides* in the skin of Canadian Swine. 1883. (Z.P.vii)
 — On a parasitic Copepod of the Clam. 1885. (Z.P.vii)
- Wrisberg (H. A.).** Observationum de Animalculis Infusoriis Saturæ. Göttingæ, 1765
- Wülfing (E. A.).** Über eine Vorrichtung zum raschen Wechsel der Beleuchtung am Mikroskop. 1889. (M.P.ii)
 — Über einen Apparat zur Herstellung von Krystallschliffen in orientirter Lage. Leipzig, 1890. (M.P.vi)

- Wyman (J.).** Anatomy of the Nervous System of *Rana pipiens*.
Washington, 1853. (S.C.III)
- Wythes (J. H.).** The Microscopist; or a Complete Manual on the
Use of the Microscope. 1st edition. Philadelphia, 1851
- Re-issue. „ 1852
- 2nd edition. „ 1853
- 4th „ „ 1883

Y.

- Yabe (H.).** A Contribution to the Genus *Fusulina*, with Notes on a
Fusulina-Limestone from Korea. Tokyo, 1906. (P.xxx)
- Young (J. B.).** The Chemical and Bacteriological Examination of
Soil. Edinburgh, 1894. (P.III)
- Young (W.).** The Alpine Flora and Rarer Plants of the Glenshee
District. 1905. (Moss Papers I)
- Note on *Rhacomitrium ramulosum*. 1906. (Moss Papers I)

Z.

- Zacharias (Otto).** Die Tier und Pflanzenwelt des Süßwassers.
2 vols. in 1. Leipzig, 1891
- Zaddach (E. G.).** De *Apodis cancriformis*. Anatome et Historia
evolutionis. Bonnæ, 1841. (Z.P.II)
- Zahn (J.).** Oculus Artificialis Telediotricus sive Telescopium, etc.,
etc. 2nd edition. Norimbergæ, 1702
- Zeiss (C.).** Beschreibung der Einrichtungen zur Sichtbarmachung
ultramikroskopischer Teilchen. Jena, 1904. (P.xvi)
- Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mikroskopie.**
Vols. 1–12. Leipzig, 1895–1907
- Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde.**
Vols. 5–34, incomplete. Berlin, 1885–1914
- Zeitschrift für Mikroskopie.** Vols. 1–2. Berlin, 1877–80
- Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und Mikroskopisches
Technik.** Vols. 1–31, incomplete. Brunswick, 1884–1914
- Zetterstedt (J. E.).** Revisio Grimmerum Scandinaviæ.
Upsaliæ, 1861. (Moss Papers x)
- Zickendrath (E.).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Moosflora Russ-
lands. Moscow, 1894. (Moss Papers VII)
- Ziegler (M.).** Lutte pour l'existence entre l'organisme animal et
les algues microscopiques. Paris, 1878. (B.P.x)
- Zimmermann (A.).** Die Botanische Mikro-technik.
Tübingen, 1892
- Botanical Microtechnique. Translated by J. E. Humphrey.
New York, 1893
- Das Mikroskop. Ein Leitfaden der wissenschaftlichen Mi-
kroskopie. Leipzig & Wien, 1895

- Zimmermann (C.).** *Microscopia Vegetal.* (P.xi)
Zinn (J. G.). *Descriptio Anatomica Oculi Humani iconibus illustrata ; nunc altera vice edita, et necessario supplemento ab H. A. Wrisberg.* Göttingæ, 1780
Zittel (K. A.). *Beiträge zur Systematik der Fossilen Spongien.* Stuttgart, 1879
Zoja (L. and R.). *Intorno ai Plastiduli Fucsinofili.* Pavia, 1891. (Z.P.v)
Zoological Record. Vols. 1–34. London, 1864–97
Zoologischer Anzeiger. Vols. 1–33. Leipzig, 1878–1908
Zoologischer Jahresbericht. Leipzig, 1879–1910
Zoologische Station von Neapel, Mittheilungen. See Naples.
Zsigmondy (R.). See Siedentopf (H.).
Zuccarini (J. G.). *On the Morphology of the Coniferæ ; translated by G. Busk. (Report and Papers on Botany.)* London, 1846. (R.S.)
Zurcher (F.) and Margollé (E.). *Télescope et Microscope.* 2nd edition. Paris, N.D.

ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE MICROSCOPE

INCLUDING

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE SOCIETY'S HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF MICROSCOPES AND ACCESSORIES

Edited by ALFRED N. DISNEY, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.M.S.,
in collaboration with C. F. HILL, M.Inst.M.M.,
A.Inst.P., F.R.M.S., *Hon. Treasurer*, and W. E.
WATSON BAKER, A.Inst.P., F.R.M.S., *Hon. Curator of
Instruments*. Royal 8vo, 303 pp., 30 plates, 36 text-figs.
Price 17/6; postage 9d. Fellows only (1 copy each),
15/- net; postage 9d.

This work contains in the first part the only historical account dealing with the progress of optical knowledge as affecting the microscope from the earliest times up to about 1670 A.D. Every microscope in the Society's Collection is fully described and classified chronologically in type groups. The work is fully cross-indexed and illustrated with representative specimens showing the development of each design. The accessories are separately grouped and described.

The text throughout is freely interspersed with references, and there are in addition two unique bibliographies, the first giving relevant quotations from ancient authors, the second dealing with the microscope, giving references to appropriate works in the Society's Library.

Published by the
ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY,
20 HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

COMPLETE INDEX
to the
DIATOMACEOUS REFERENCES

in the Journal of the
ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, 1853-1915

Compiled by
MISS A. M. MAINLAND

THE INDEX INCLUDES, BESIDES THE
SUBJECT INDEX, INDICES TO AUTHORS,
GENERA, SPECIES, AND PLATES.

Invaluable to all interested in the
Diatoms and Diatom Literature.
Price **5/-** (to Fellows, **3/6**).

Published by the
ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY
20 HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: MAYFAIR 6016

The Royal Microscopical Society

President: JOSEPH E. BARNARD, F.R.S., F.Inst.P.

Secretaries: PROFESSOR R. RUGGLES GATES, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
CLARENCE TIERNEY, D.Sc., F.L.S.

The Society was established in 1839 for the promotion of Microscopical and Biological Science by the communication, discussion, and publication of observations and discoveries relating to (1) Improvements in the construction and mode of application of the Microscope, and (2) Biological or other subjects of Microscopical Research.

Ordinary Fellows are elected on a Certificate of Recommendation signed by three Ordinary Fellows, setting forth the names, residence, and qualifications of the Candidate. The Certificate is read at two General Meetings, the Candidate being balloted for at the second Meeting.

The Admission Fee is Two Guineas, payable at the time of election; the Annual Subscription is Two Guineas, payable on election, and subsequently in advance on 1st of January in each year, but the Annual Subscriptions may be compounded for at any time by the payment of Thirty Guineas. The Annual Subscription of Fellows permanently residing abroad is £1 11s. 6d.

The Meetings are held on the third Wednesday in each month from October to May, at 20 Hanover Square, W.1 (at 7.30 for 8 P.M.). The business of the Meetings includes the reading and discussion of papers and the exhibition of microscopical objects and apparatus.

The Biological Section meets in the Library on the first Wednesday in each month. Hon. Secretary: Dr. James A. Murray, F.R.S.

The Industrial Applications Section, formed for the purpose of assisting in the development of Scientific Research in British Industries, meets during the Session for the reading and discussion of Communications dealing with Industrial Research Problems. Chairman: Clarence Tierney, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Hon. Secretary: C. F. Hill, M.Inst.M.M., A.Inst.P.

The Journal is published quarterly. All Fellows are entitled to a copy, and it is also sold to Non-Members, at an annual Subscription of 42s. post free.

The Library is open daily (except Saturdays and public holidays, and during the Vacations), from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. It is closed for four weeks during August and September. Fellows are entitled to borrow books from the Library.

For Fellowship, and any further information, may be obtained on application to the Secretary, 20 Hanover Square, London, W.1.

L.B.S. National Academy of Administration, Library

मसूरी

MUSSOORIE

यह पुस्तक निम्नांकित तारीख तक वापिस करनी है।

This book is to be returned on the date last stamped

[illegible]

R
018.1
Cat

अवाप्ति सं०

118073

ACC. No... 20092....

वर्ग सं.

पुस्तक सं.

Class No..... Book No.....

लेखक

Author.....

शीर्षक

Title... Catalogue of the printed

R.
018.1
Cat

LIBRARY
LAL BHADUR SHASTRI

118073

National Academy of Administration
MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 20092

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
2. An over-due charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request, at the discretion of the Librarian.
4. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the Library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.

Help to keep this book fresh, clean & moving